

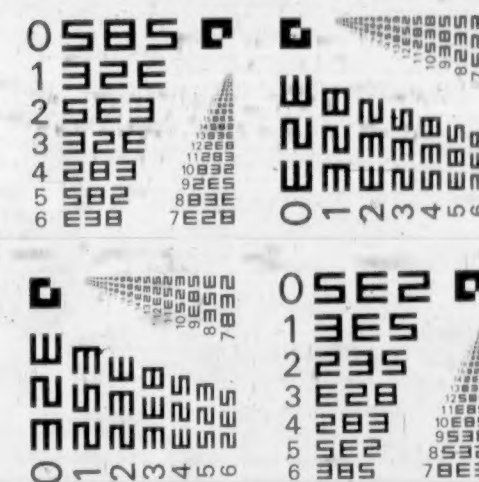






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1083**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

OFFICIAL SERVICE RECORDS OF  
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS IN THE  
HOUSE AND SENATE THE  
CONSTITUTION OF

1787-1800

Volume

Reproduction Rights

1-1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery  
 Bateauxmen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1778 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
Gallup's Company (377)  
Gallup's Regiment (368)  
Gay's Regiment (368)  
Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
Hooker's Regiment (369)  
Johnson's Regiment (369)  
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
Lee's Company (377)  
Leffingwell's Company (377)  
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
Mason's Company (378)  
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Mather's Company (378)  
McClellan's Regiment (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
Mott's Company (378)  
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
Robinson's Company (378)  
Sage's Regiment (372)  
Selden's Regiment (372)  
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
Sheldon's Company (378)  
Shipman's Company (378)  
Silliman's Regiment (373)  
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
Thomson's Company (378)  
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:

Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)

Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)

Twelfth Regiment (865)

Fourteenth Regiment (865)

Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891190	26
2	1191	27
3	1194	28
4	1196	29
5	1198	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



# 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the 15th Virginia Regimt., commanded by Lieut. Colo. James Innes, for the month January, '78.

	Dollars.	Va. Currency. [£ s d]
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	335 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 13
Amo't Capt. Grimes's pay roll.....	306 $\frac{2}{3}$	92
Amo't Capt. Masons ditto .....	394 64-72	118 9 4
Amo't Capt. Fosters ditto .....	552	165 12
Amo't Capt. Grays ditto .....	302 $\frac{3}{4}$	90 16
Am't Capt. Edmunds's do .....	272	81 12
Am't Capt. Gregorys do .....	321 $\frac{1}{3}$	96 8
Am't Capt. Hulls do .....	445 $\frac{1}{3}$	133 12
Amo't Capt. Wills's do .....	497 $\frac{1}{4}$	149 4
Amo't of the Det. under Lt. Gibbs...	874 67-72	262 9 7
Subsist. due the men enlist'd by Capt. Foster do .....	253 $\frac{1}{3}$	76
Subsist. due the men enlist'd by Lt. Jones .....	107 16-72	32 3 4
Total amo't .....	4663 15-72	equal to £1398 19 3
Deduct subs. charged in this abst....	554 59-72	
	4108 28-72	

The above abstract compared with the muster rolls.

Pr. JAS. GRAY, Cap. Com.

WM. WOODFORD, Brig. Gen.

I do certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the sum of four thousand one hundred and eight dollars & 30-90 parts of a dollar to the officers & men of said regiment.

THOS. REED.

March 28th, 1778. There appears to be due on this Abstract the sum of four thousand one hundred and eight dollars & 30-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }  
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, } Auditors.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of ye 15th Virginia Reg't, Colo. James Innis, for January, 1778. 4108 30-90 dollars. No. 45.

(547b)



# 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace for the month February 1778.

	Dollars.	V. Currency.
[Amount of Field and Staff .....	335 1/2	100 13
Amo't Capt. Grimes's pay roll .....	258 2-30	77 12
Amo't Capt. Masons ditto .....	409 1/3	122 16
Amo't Capt. Gray's ditto .....	707	212 2
Amo't Capt. Edmunds's ditto .....	295 1/3	88 12
Amo't Capt. Gregory's ditto .....	359 1/3	107 16
Amo't Capt. Hull's ditto .....	457 1/3	137 4
Amo't Capt. Wills's ditto .....	917 32-72	275 4 8
Amo't Capt. Harris's ditto .....	392 40-72	117 15 4

4132 1/2 equal to £1239 15

Deduct error in addition Capt.  
Wills's Company ..... £10  
ditto from Surgeons pay  
being 2 Dols. 8 day ..... 1 4

11 4

4095 15-90

£1228 11

SAM'L JONES, P. M. P. T'

The above abstract agrees with the muster rolls.

GUST. B. WALLACE, Major.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigd. Gen'l.

May 1778. There appears to be due on this abstract the sum of four thousand & ninety five dollars & 15-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, } Auditors.  
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, }

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast and that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of four thousand and ninety five and 15-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 15th Virginia Colo. Gustavus Bro. Wallace's Reg't for February 1778. No. 203. 4095 15-90 Dollars.

(547b)

# 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Major Gustavus Bro Wallace, for the month of March, 1778.

	[Dollars.]	Va. Currency.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	335 $\frac{1}{2}$	£100 13
Amo't of Capt. Grimes's roll.....	279 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 15
Amo't of Capt. Masons.....	362 19-72	108 13 7
Amo't of Capt. Grays.....	724	217 4
Amo't of Capt. Edmunds's.....	285 56-72	85 14 8
Amo't of Capt. Gregorys.....	301 64-72	90 11 4
Amo't Capt. Hulls.....	474 $\frac{2}{3}$	142 8
Amo't Capt. Wills's.....	373 $\frac{2}{3}$	112 2
Amo't Capt. Harris's.....	429 $\frac{2}{3}$	128 18
	3566 43 72	£1069 19 7

Ex'd. by SAM'L JONES,  
P. M. P tem to 15th V. Reg't.

GUS. B. WALLACE, Maj.

Add to Surgeons pay ..... 3566 57-90  
2  
3568 57-90

Examin'd by JOHN CROPPER, JUN'R,  
Lieut. Colo. 11 V. R., Commdt. Woolfords Brig'de.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast and that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of three thousand five hundred sixty eight dollars & 57-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

May 4th, 1778. There appears due on this abstract the sum of three thousand five hundred and sixty eight dollars & fifty seven ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }  
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, } Auditors.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 15th Virginia Reg't, Major Gustavus Bro: Wallace, for March, 1778. No. 217. 3568 57-90 dollars.

(547b)



# 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace for the Mo. April, 1778.

	Dollars.	Virg'a Curr'y. [£ s d]		
[Amount of Field and Staff.....]	3451½	100	13	]
Amo't of Capt. Grays pay roll.....	9681½	290	10	
Amo't of Capt. Edmunds's .....	2542½	76	8	
Amo't of Capt. Gregorys.....	232	69	12	
Amo't of Capt. Hulls .....	9921½	& 1-9 297	13	8
Amo't of Capt. Wills's.....	6062½	& 1-9 182		8
Amo't of Capt. Harris's.....	4142½	124	8	
Amo't of Capt. Grimes's.....	4062½	122		
Amo't of Capt. Masons.....	3691½	110	17	
	4580 28-72	£1374	2	4
	Dollars.....	4580	35-90	

E. E. SAMUEL JONES,  
Acting Pay Master.  
GUST. B. WALLACE, Maj'r.

Examin'd.  
WILL HETH,  
Lt. Colo., Com't 3d V. Brig.

I do certify that I have examined the Pay Rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that that there is due four thousand five hundred eighty dollars 35-90.

THOS. REED, Asst. P. M. General.

There appears to be due on the above abstract the sum of four thousand five hundred eighty dollars 35-90 dollars.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,  
Aud'r of Accts. for the main Army.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE. }  
August 3rd, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Major Gusta: B. Wallace, 15th Regiment Virginia, for the Month of April, 1778. No. 759. 4580 35-90 Dollars.

(547b)

# 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace for the month of May 1778.

	Amo't of Pay Vir'g Currency.		Amo't of Pay in Dollars.
[Amount of Field & Staff .....	£ 101	5	337½]
Capt. Grays pay roll .....	210		700
Capt. Edmunds's .....	67	4	224
Capt. Gregorys .....	69	4	230⅔
Capt. Wills's .....	120	6	401
Capt. Masons .....	147	11	491 60-72
Capt. Harris's .....	411	8	1371⅓
Capt. Grimes's .....	112	5 4	374 16-72
Capt. Hull's .....	157	2 8	523 56-72
	£1896	6	4654⅓ 30-90 parts

SAM'L JONES, Act'g P. M.

GUST. B. WALLACE, Maj.  
15th V. Reg't.

Examined

WILL HETH,  
Lt. Colo. Com'g G Woodfords B.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast and that there is due forty six hundred fifty four dollars ⅓

THOS. REED;  
Asst. P. M. General.

There appears to be due on the above pay abstract the sum of four thousand six hundred fifty four dollars & 30-90 parts.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,  
Aud'r of Accts. for the Main Army.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }  
August 3d. 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Major Gustavus Brown Wallace, 15th Regiment Virginia For the month of May 1778. No. 758. 4654 30-90 Dollars.

(5476)



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS  
Field and Staff,  
15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891184	26
2	1185	27
3	1186	28
4	1187	29
5	1188	30
6	1189	31
7	1192	32
8	1193	33
9	1195	34
10	1197	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Field and Staff Officers  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regi-  
ment for the Month of  
August 1777.

Jas Innes Lt. Colo.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff Offi-  
cers of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt Aug.  
1777.

O. T. Taylor



15-

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Field & Staff Officers  
Belonging to the 15<sup>th</sup> Vir.  
Regt.

Jas. James. Lieut Colo

CERTIFICATE.

Supposed to be Sept. 1777 Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field & Staff  
Officers 15<sup>th</sup> Virga. Regt.

O. F. Taylor

15- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Field & Staff Officers of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment. for  
the Month of Octo<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Jas. Innes Lt. Colo.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.  
Oct. 1777.

A. T. Taylor



15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment for the Month November 1777.

Gus B. Wallace Maj.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff Officers of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. for the Month November 1777.

O. J. Taylor

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field and Staff Officers  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. Taken for  
the Month December 1777.

Jas. Gray Capt. Comd. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.  
for Decr. 77.

O. T. Taylor

(544b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field and Staff Officers  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't for Jan'y.  
1778.

as Gray Cap Comm  
4

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field &  
Staff Officers 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't  
for Jan'y. 1778.

O. T. Taylor

(544b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

15- Virginia  
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field & Staff Officers  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. for Feby.  
1778.

Gus. B. Wallace Major.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.  
for Feby. 1778.

C. F. Taylor

(544b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field & Staff Officers  
15<sup>th</sup> V. R. for March.

Gust. B. Wallace Maj<sup>r</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff Officers  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't. for March.  
1778.

O. S. Taylor

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

15

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the  
Field & Staff Officers  
of the 15th V. R. for  
Apr. 78.

Gust. B. Wallace, Maj.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Field and Staff Officers 15th  
Regiment Virginia Col. Gust. B. Wal-  
lace for the month of April 1778.

O. S. Taylor

(5446)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Field & Staff officers of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. for  
May 78.

Ens. B. Wallace, Maj.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field  
& Staff Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.  
for May 78.

J. S. Taylor

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Thomas Edmunds*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 1 100	20	358 9 12 17
2	1200	21	12 18
3	1201	22	12 19
4	1202	23	12 20
5	1203	24	2 2
6	1204	25	2 2
7	1205	26	
8	1206	27	
9	1207	28	
10	1208	29	
11	1209	30	
12	1210	31	
13	1211	32	
14	1212	33	
15	1213	34	
16	1214	35	
17	1215	36	
18	1223	37	
19	1216	38	



capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15 Reg't Ga

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of capt Thomas Edm  
unds copy of the 15 virginia Battalion  
from the 1 June to the 30 - middle Book  
June 30 1777 -

Amount 504  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars = £151-8s at 6s per dollar

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

capt Thos Edmunds Pay Roll  
June 1777 15 - virgin Regt

B. H. Moore

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll for Capt  
Thomas Edmunds Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Battalion Commanded  
by Lieut Colo James Taten  
near Morris Town To July 5<sup>th</sup> 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 10, 1777 Then mustered Capt  
Thomas Edmunds Company as  
specified in the above roll  
Jos Clark  
D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster roll of Capt Thomas  
Edmunds Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> V. R  
June 1777

Wilkinson

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



JUL 11.

35891199

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	24		45

*At the time of its being made*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> my knowledge.

*Thos Edmunds Capt*  
*David Mason Lieut*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *July*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig Genl*

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas  
Edmunds Company of  
15 Virginia Battalion  
from June 30 to the 31<sup>st</sup> July  
inclusive 1777

Amount  $175\frac{2}{3}$  dolls  
\$ 148-12 (at 6s. per dollar)

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.  
Edmunds Co. for the month  
July 1777  
15 Virginia Regt

W. C. C.



Capt Thomas Edmund's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Thomas Edmund's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Battalion Commanded by Lieut Col. James Innes Taken near German Town for the month of July 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 7, 1777 Then numbered  
Capt Thomas Edmund's Company as speci-  
fied in the above roll.

Jos Clark  
DM Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Edmund's  
Co 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regt for July 1777

Wilkinson

JUL 11

35891202

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	1	17	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos Edmunds Capt*  
*Robt Thelaball Lieut*

Sworn before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *August*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig Genl.*



JUL 11

35891203

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		2
2d Lieutenant	1		
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	24	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos Edmunds*

Sworn before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Sept, 17 77.

*Chs Scott*  
*B. y.*

capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15- Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of capt Thomas Ed  
munds company of the 15-  
Virginia Regt for the month  
of Aug 1777-

Amount 462 dollars = £ 138 - 12 s

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of capt Thomas Edmunds  
company 15- & Battle for the month  
of Aug 1777

Edw. Moore

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds Company of the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States. Commanded by Lt Col James Jones Taken for the month of September 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 14, 1777 mustered then Capt Thomas Edmunds Company as specified in the above roll

Jos Clark  
DM Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds Compy 15<sup>th</sup> V Regt Sept 1777

Wm Kinson

35891205

35891205

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	2
2d Lieutenant	1		
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	21	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. *Robt Shelaball Lt*

*Thomas Davis Ensign*

Sworn before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 17*77*.

*T. Marshall*  
*Cool Conidg*



capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15 Reg't 6<sup>th</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of capt Thomas Edmunds  
company of the fifteenth Virginia Regi-  
ment commanded by Lieut col James  
Paine for the month of September 1777

Amount 473 dollars 65 = \$ 473 - 65

(Signed) David Wason 1<sup>st</sup>

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of capt Thos Edmunds  
company for the month Sept 1777  
is very Right

E. M. Moore

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captain Thos  
Edmunds Company of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Battle Commenced  
by Lieut Colo James Innes  
Taken for the month of  
Oct 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Now 4th Mustered then  
Capt Edmunds Company  
as specified above  
Jos Clark  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt  
Edmunds Comp'y 15 Reg't  
Oct 1777

Wilkinson



JUL 11.

35891207

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	24	40

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*David Mason Lt*

*P. Thelaball Lieut*

Sworn before me this

*7th*

day

of

*Octr*

, 1777.

*Wm Woodford*

*Brig Genl*

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds company  
15<sup>th</sup> V Regiment in the service of the  
United States commanded by Lieut  
Colonel James Innes for the month of  
October 1777

Amount  $45\frac{4}{3}$  dollars = £136-8s

(Signed) David Mason / Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds company  
for mo October 1777 - 15<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt

B. W. Moore



Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt Thomas  
Edmunds Company of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Battle Commanded  
by Lt Colo James Innes  
for the month of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 22 Mustered then  
Capt Edmunds Company  
as specified above  
Jos Clark

D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Edmunds  
Co 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Battle for the  
month of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777

Wilkinson

JUL 11

35891209

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	15	21	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*David Macdonald*  
*Robt Thelaball Lieut*

Sworn before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of Decr, 17 77.

*Chs Scott*

*B. J.*



Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ga

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds's company  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt in the service of the  
United States commanded by Lieut  
Colonel James Innes for the month of  
November 1777

Amount 430 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> dollars equal to £129 - 18 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> cum

(Signed) David Mason Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds's company  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Foot for the month of  
November 1777

B. W. Moore

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Lieut Col  
James James for the month  
December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

I have mustered this Capt  
Edmunds Company as specified  
in the above roll

Jos Clark  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds  
Comp'y of 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't of Foot for  
the month December 1777

Wilkinson

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11

35891211

568E

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	20	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. *David mason Lt.*

*Thos Davis Ensign*

Sworn before me this *8th* day of *January*, 1778.

*Will Lett. Lt Col Comdg 3rd R*  
*& comdg of woodfords Brigade*



*Capt Thomas Edmunds* Co.,

*15* Reg't *8th*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds company  
of 15 Virginia Regiment of foot in the service  
of the United States commanded by Lieut  
Colonel James Innes for the month December  
1777-*

*Amount 42  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars & 128 - 12 s*

(Signed) *David Mason* *cl*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds com-  
pany of 15 V Regiment of foot for the  
month December 1777-*

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ga.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of foot  
in the service of the United States comman-  
ded by Major Muster B Wallace for the  
month of January 1778

Amount 272 dollars & 81 - 12 s

(Signed) Thos Davis Ensign

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds Company of  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of foot for the month  
January 1778 -

B. W. Moore

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds Company of 15 Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Major Gustav B Wallace for the month of January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 3, 1778 Mustered then Capt Edmunds Co as specified in the above roll

Joe Clark

D M M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Edmunds Company of 15 Regiment of Foot for the month January 1778

Wilkinson



35891214

35891214

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	4	10	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Davis Ensign

Sworn before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y, 1778.

Wm Woodford  
Brig Genl.

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wellace for the month February  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

March 7, 1778 mustered then Capt  
Edmunds company as specified  
in the above roll

Joe Clark  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Edmunds Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V Regiment of Foot for the  
month of Feb'y 1778

Wilson

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11

35891215

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	8	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thomas D Davis Ensign*

Sworn before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1895.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brigadier General*



Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds Company  
of the 15 Virginia Regiment of foot in the  
service of the United States composed by  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Gustavus B. Wallace for the month  
Feb'y 1778-

Amount 295 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars & 88- 12s

(Signed) Thos Lovin Buign

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds Co of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Va Regt for the month Feb'y 78

B. W. Moore

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15 Reg't Ga

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thos Edmunds com-  
pany of the 15 Virginia Regiment of  
foot in the service of the United States  
commanded by Major Muelson B. Wallace  
for the month March 1778

Amount £ 85-14s 8d equal to 285  $\frac{56}{72}$  dollars

(Signed) Thos Davis Design

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds  
company of 15 Virg Regt for the month  
March 1778

E. W. Moore

Capt Thomas Edmunds

Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas  
Edmunds Company of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in the  
service of the United States  
commanded by Maj & Gustavus B  
Wallace for the month March  
1778

### CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge Apr 6 Mustered  
Then Capt Edmunds Co as  
specified above

J. Clark  
D.M.M.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas  
Edmunds Comp of 15<sup>th</sup> Regt  
for the month March 1778

Wilkinson

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



JUL 11

35891218

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	11	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thomas Davis Ensign*

Sworn before me this *8th* day  
of *April*, 1778.

*John Cropper Lt Col*

*7th V.P.*

*Commdy Woodford*  
*Brig*

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster-roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot in the service of the United States commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace for the month April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1<sup>st</sup> Mustered  
Then Capt Company as specified  
above

J. Clark  
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster-roll of Capt Edmunds Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't for the month of  
April 1778

Wilkinson

JUL 11.

35891219

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	9	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thomas D Davis Ensign*

Sworn before me this *5th* day  
of *May*, 177*8*.

*Will Beth*  
*Lt Col Comd G Woodford B.*



Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15 Reg't B-a

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds company of the 15 Virginia Regiment of foot in the service of the United States, commanded by Major Meston B. Dallas taken for the month April 1778

Amount 2542/3 dollars & 76-8 s

(Signed) Thor Davis Esq

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds company of 15 Virginia Regt for the month April 1778

D. W. Moore

Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt  
Thomas Edmunds Company of 13<sup>th</sup>  
V Reg't of Foot in the service of the  
United States Commanded by Maj<sup>r</sup>  
Gustus B Wallace taken for the  
month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 7 Mustered  
then Capt Edmunds Co as  
specified above

J Clark

D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Thomas  
Edmunds Company of 13<sup>th</sup> V Reg't  
for the month of May 78

Wilkerson

35891221

35891221

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants			
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	6	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Mason Lieut

Sworn before me this

11<sup>th</sup>

day

of

June

, 1778.

Wm Woodford  
Brig Genl



Capt Thomas Edmunds Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Edmunds  
Company 15 Virginia Regt of foot in the  
service of the United States commanded  
by Major Muster S. Wallace for the  
month of May 1778 -

Amount 224 dollars £67-4s

(Signed) David Watson Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Thos Edmunds co for  
the month of May 1778 - 15 Regt  
Virginia

D. W. Moore

Capt Edmunds Co.,

15 Reg't Ga.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds Company of 15 Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt Colles Jones for the month Extra pay given by Congress

Amount  $184\frac{2}{3}$  dollars & 55-88

(Signed) Thos Davis Esq

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmunds Company for the month Extra Pay

E. W. Moore

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. James Foster's*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891224	20
2	1225	21
3	1226	22
4	1227	23
5	1228	24
6	1229	25
7	1230	26
8	1231	27
9	1232	28
10	1233	29
11	1234	30
12	1235	31
13	1236	32
14	1237	33
15	1238	34
16	1239	35
17	1240	36
18		37
19		38



## Req't

## Company Pay Roll

A pay Roll for Capt James  
Foster's Company of 15  
Men from the 1st day  
of June to 30 inclusive

Amount 529 1/3 Dollars L 15-8. 165  
at 65 per dollar  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

## ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Fosters Pay Roll June  
15 Virginia Regt June 1777

Thiessen

Capt. James Foster's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt.  
James Foster's Company in  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Organized  
by Lieut Col. James Innes.  
Taken at Camp near Morristown  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1777. Mustered  
then Capt. James Foster's  
Company as Specified in the  
above Roll.

Jos Clark D. Muster Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Foster's  
Company taken July 1<sup>st</sup> 1777  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

J. Hoyerberger

12. 1895

35891224

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers &	2		2
Fife			
Privates	36	10	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jos. Foster Capt.*  
*Samuel Booker Lt.*  
*Samuel Jones Lieut*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1877.

*Wm Woodford Bessy Capt.*



Capt James Teters Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. James  
Teters Company, in the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regt. from the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1776 to the 31<sup>st</sup> in-  
clusive

Amount 529 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
\$150 - 16 at 68 p. dollar

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Teters  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. for the mo.  
July 1776  
529 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars \$150 16

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain James Foster's Co.,  
15 - Reg't 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

a pay Roll for Capt James Foster's  
1st Comp'y. in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg't. Commanded by Lt Col  
James Innes from 31<sup>st</sup> July  
to 31 Aug inclusive

Amount \$164.11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D - 548<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dol  
less at 60 pr dollar  
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Foster's  
1st Aug 1777

J Innes wood

Capt James Foster's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Jas.  
Foster's Company in the 15.  
Virge. Regt. Commanded by  
Lieut Colo. Jas. James. Taken  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1777 at Camp.  
Near Philadelphia,

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1777. Mustered from  
Capt. Foster's Company as  
Specified in the above Roll,  
Jas Clark, Muster Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Foster's Company 15<sup>th</sup>  
V. Regt. July 1777

Hoyberger

(5434)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



JUL 11.

35891227

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers & fife	1	1	2
Fifers & D.			
Privates	29	17	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Ja. Foster Capt.*  
*Saml. Booker Lieut.*  
*Saml. Jones Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 7 day

of August, 1877.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*

Capt James Foster's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Foster's Company of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in  
the service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col. James  
Punier Taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct;  
enlisted for three years

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> Mustered then Capt.  
Jas Foster's Company as specified  
in the above Roll for Clerk  
D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. J. Foster's  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regiment  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1777.

+

Hoyberger

(543h)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11.

35891230

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fife	1		1
Privates	25	29	54

*We.*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saul Booker Lieut*  
*Saul Jones, Lieut*

Sworn before me this *14* day  
 of *Oct.*, 1777.

*T. Marshall Colo. Comd.*



Capt. James Foster's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt  
Foster's Company of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg Regiment Comd by  
Lt. Colo. Jas. James. Taken  
September 1<sup>st</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1777. Then Mustered  
Capt. Foster's Company as  
Specified in the above Muster  
Roll.

Jos. Clark D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Foster's  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Virg Regt.

Hoyberger

(543h)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CYL 11.

35891228

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers &	2	2	2
Fife			
Privates	17	29	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Gas. Foster Capt.*  
*Saml. Booker Lieut*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *September*, 1777.

*Chas. Scott B. G.*

Captain James Fosters Co.,  
15- Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll for Capt James Fos-  
ter's Comp'y. in the 15-Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt commanded by Lt Col  
James Innes for the  
mo Sept 1777

Amount £154. 10s No. dollars 575-

(Signed) Jas Foster Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Mo Sept Capt Fos-  
ter's Comp'y 575 Dollars  
£154. 10s Examd. 15 Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt - Sept 1777

J. Hinder

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



35891231

5907

..... Captain .....		
..... Lieutenants .....		
..... Ensigns .....		
..... Sergeants .....		
..... Corporals .....		
..... Drummers .....		
..... Fifers .....		
..... Privates .....		

Capt James Foster's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
James Foster's Company  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia

Regiment Commanded by  
Lt. Colo. James Innes for  
the month October, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 4<sup>th</sup> Mustered then  
Capt Foster's Company as  
Specified above

Jos Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Foster's Company Oct. 1777.  
15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

Hoiberges

(543h)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11

35891232

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	23	20	43

*We*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Samuel Booker Lieut*  
*Samuel Jones Lieut*

Sworn before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *November*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*



Captain James Foster's Co.,  
15- Reg't Va  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt James Foster's Com-  
pany of the 15- Virginia Regiment  
of Foot on the service of the United  
States commanded by Lt Col James  
Foster for the Month October 1777.  
'Amount 426 $\frac{2}{3}$  Doll & 128

(Signed)

James Foster

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Foster's Comp'y  
for month October 1777 - 426 $\frac{2}{3}$   
as 6s - £128 - 5s 4d; 15-Virg Reg't

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11.

35891233

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain .....			
..... Lieutenants.....			
..... Ensigns .....			
..... Sergeants .....			
..... Corporals .....			
..... Drummers .....			
..... Fifers .....			
..... Privates.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

1 Invalid Corps  
3 Dead  
9 Deserted

Capt James Foster's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

+ Muster Roll of Capt James  
Foster's Company of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of  
Continental Troops Commanded  
by Lieutenant Col. James.  
James for the month November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Decem<sup>r</sup> 22. Mustered then Capt.  
Foster's Company as Specified  
in the above Roll. Jos Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Company formerly  
Comd Capt. Jas. Foster Dec<sup>r</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Month Nov. 77

Hoyberger



JUL 11

35891234

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	16	28	44

We.  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Jones Lt.

Sworn before me this 26 day  
of Dec., 1777.

Wm Scott B. G.

Capt James Fosters (deceased) Co.,

23 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jas Fosters (Deed.)  
Company in the Fifteenth Virginia Reg-  
iment of Foot in service of the United  
States Commanded by Lt Col Jas.  
Innes for the Month November 1777

Amount 570 Dollars equal to £ 171  
in var cury -  
(Signed) Saml Booker 1 Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

15<sup>th</sup> Var. Regt Pay Roll of Capt.  
Fosters Company for Mo November  
1777 - 570 Dollars equal to £ 171  
Var cury

J Underwood

(545t).

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain James Fosters Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Fosters Company  
of the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Lt. Col James Innes.  
For the Month Dec 2. 1777

Amount  $413\frac{1}{3}$  dollars equal to £124  
Wm Curry  
(Signed) Saml Booker 1 Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Fosters Company in  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't for the Month Dec 77.  
 $413\frac{1}{3}$  dollars equal to £124. 5x<sup>a</sup>

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt. James Foster's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Foster's  
(Dec<sup>r</sup>) Company in the Fifteenth  
Virginia Regt. of Foot. in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Colo.  
James Pines for the Month  
December 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup> Then Mustered  
Capt. Foster's Company as  
Specified in the above Roll.  
Jos. Clark J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Foster's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.,  
Dec. 1777.

(543h)

[OVER.]

Hoyberger

Copyist.

JUL 11.

35891237

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	26	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saul Booker 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Saul Jones 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Jan'y, 1878.

With Heth Holo Comd.  
3 V. R. & Comd Off. G.  
Woodford's Brigade

Capt Foster's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Foster's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't  
Comprehended by Lt. Col. James  
Innes for the month of  
Extraordinary pay given them by the  
Honorable Continental Congress.  
Amount 320 Dollars equal to  
£96 W. Curr.  
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

The above Roll made out agree-  
able to genl orders of the  
15 Feb'y 78  
E. J. Phelps Secy James St

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Foster's Company 15<sup>th</sup> Va. R.  
for months Extra pay given by  
the Honl Cont Congress 320 Dollars  
equal to £96 W Curr.



Captain Foster Co.,  
15- Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Foster's Company in  
the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the United States  
commanded by Major Gustus Bro  
Wallace taken to 10<sup>th</sup> February 1778

Amount £165. 12 s. equal to  
552 Dollars

(Signed) Sam<sup>l</sup> Jones Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Foster's Company  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt for Jan'y. 78 - 552  
Dollars equal to £165. 12 s. & Curr

(5451)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. James Foster's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Foster's Company of the Fifteenth  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gust  
B. Wallace taken to 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 3. This Mustered Capt.  
Foster's Company as Specified  
in the above Roll Jos Clark D.M.W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Foster's Comp'y 15<sup>th</sup>  
15 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. taken to 1<sup>st</sup>  
February 78.

Hoyberges

35891238

35891238

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	22	20	42

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Samuel Jones. Lieut  
 Robt Foster Ensign

Sworn before me this 5th day  
 of February, 1778.

Wm Woodford Brig Seal



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Lieut Gibbs*  
*Capt James Harris*  
*Formerly Capt James Harris*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891242	20
2	1241	21
3	1243	22
4	1251	23
5	1244	24
6	1245	25
7	1246	26
8	1247	27
9	1248	28
10	1249	29
11	250	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

of a detachment of men under  
Command of Lieut Gibbs Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Men under Command  
of Lieut Gibbs of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Com-  
manded by Maj Gustavus  
B Wallace Jan'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 3<sup>d</sup> Mustered then  
the Detachments specified  
in the above roll

Wm Clark  
DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of a Detach-  
ment of men under Lt  
Gibbs Jan'y 1778, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt

Dalton

JUL 11.

35891242

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	31	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Horatio Turpin*

Sworn before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig Genl*



Detachment of Men under the Command of Lieut. Gibbs,  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't

Com-  
Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the detachment of  
Men under the Command of Lieut.  
Gibbs, of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Maj<sup>r</sup> Gustavus B.  
Wallace for the Month of January 1775.  
Amount £ 262. 9 s. 7 d. equal to 874  $\frac{67}{72}$  ds.

(Signed) Herod Gibbs, Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Detachment of Men  
under Command of Lieut. Gibbs.  
£ 262. 9. 7. Equal to 874  $\frac{67}{72}$  Dollars.

Goodman;

*Capt James Harris Co.,*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt  
James Harris Company 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Gus-  
tavius B Wallace Major  
for the Month Feb 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*7 March 1778 Mustered  
then Capt Harris Company  
as is specified in the  
above Roll*

*Jos Clark  
DMM*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt  
James Harris Company of the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt for the Month Feb 1778*

*Dalton*

JUL 11.

35891243

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	25	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Herod Gibbs Lt*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
of *March* 17 *78*.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig Genl*



Capt. James Harris' Co.,  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James  
Harris Company of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in  
the Service of the United States  
Commanded By Majr. B. Wallace for the  
Month of Feby. 1778.

Amount £ 117. 15. 4 d. V. Currency equal 392  $\frac{40}{72}$   
Dollars.

(Signed) Herod Gibbs Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Harris's Comp'y.  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't of Foot for the Month  
Feby. 1778. £ 117. 15. 4. V. Currency.  
Equal to 392  $\frac{40}{72}$  Dolls.

Goodman.

Capt James Harris Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
James Harris Company in  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Gustavus  
B Wallace Major for  
the Month March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 6<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered then Capt Harris  
Company as specified above  
J Delark  
DMM

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll Capt  
James Harris March  
1778, 15<sup>th</sup> V Regt  
Dalton

JUL 11.

35891245

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	32	10	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Herod Gibbs Lt*

Sworn before me this *13* day  
of *April*, 1798.

*John Cooper*  
*Lieut Col 7 Va*

*Comd't Woodfords Reg*



Capt. James Harris' Co.,  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Harris's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Major Gen-  
eral James Brown Wallace for the Month of  
March 1778.

Amount £ 128. 18 S. 429<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) Herod Gibbs, Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Harris's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regiment for the Month  
of March 1778. £ 128. 18. 1. Currency.  
Equal to 429<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Goodman.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt James Harris. Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Com-  
pany formerly commanded by  
Capt James Harris of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Major  
Gustavus B Wallace for  
the Month April 1778

CERTIFICATE

Valley Forge May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1778 Then Mustered Capt  
Harris' Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll

J. Black  
G. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll formerly  
Capt Harris April 1778  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt

Gulton

35891247

508

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Donker Gelfries

Sworn before me this 5 day

of

17

Will Beth  
Lt Col Bond G  
Woodford B



*Of the Co. formerly Commanded by Captain Co.,  
James Harris  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the Company formerly Commanded  
by Captain James Harris of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Major Gustavus Brown  
Wallace for the Month of April  
1778.*

Amount *414<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars, £124. 8 S. 0 D.*

(Signed) *Bowker Jeffries, Lt.*

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the Company formerly Comm<sup>d</sup>.  
by Capt. James Harris of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>.  
Regiment for the Month of April 1778.  
£124. 8. 76 x 4. or 414<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

*Goodman.*

35891248

508

### PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS	
NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK
..... Captain .....		..... Captain .....		..... Captain .....	
..... Lieutenants .....		..... Lieutenants .....		..... Lieutenants .....	
..... Ensigns .....		..... Ensigns .....		..... Ensigns .....	
..... Sergeants .....		..... Sergeants .....		..... Sergeants .....	
..... Corporals .....		..... Corporals .....		..... Corporals .....	
..... Drummers .....		..... Drummers .....		..... Drummers .....	
..... Fifers .....		..... Fifers .....		..... Fifers .....	
..... Privates .....		..... Privates .....		..... Privates .....	

Exd by Will Keith  
Lt. Col of 1st 3<sup>d</sup> V. Brigl.

Capt James Harris Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Harrises Company of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in  
the Service of the United  
States commanded by Major  
Gustavus B. Wallace for  
the Month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 7<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered then Capt Harris  
Company as Specified  
above

J. Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Harris  
Company 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt for  
May 1778

Dalton

JUL 11.

35891249

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	11	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Will Smith Lieu*

Sworn before me this

11

day

of

*June*

17 78.

*Wm*

*Woodford*  
*Brig. Genl*



Of the Company Commanded by Capt. Co.,  
James Harris,  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Company formerly Capt.  
James Harris in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt.  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Major Gustavus  
B. Wallace for the Month of May 1778.

Amount  $\text{dolls } 137 \frac{1}{2}$  £ 411. 8 S.

(Signed) Will. Smith, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Harris Co. 15<sup>th</sup>  
V.R.t. for May 1778.  
£ 411. 8. V. Curr. 4. or  $137 \frac{1}{2}$  Dollars.

Goodman,

Of Capt. James Harris' Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot:

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Harris's Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Commanded by Major Gustavus  
B. Wallace for the Extra Monthly Pay by order  
of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Congress.

Amount 407 Dollars. £ 122. 2 S.

(Signed) Herod Gibbs Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Harris's Coy. 15<sup>th</sup>  
V. Regt. for Mos. extra pay given by  
Congress. 407 Dollars  
Equal to £ 122. 2. 0. V. Coy.

Goodman.

✓ 6  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. James Gray's*

Co.,

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35841252	20	35841270
2	1253	21	1271
3	1254	22	1272
4	1255	23	1273
5	1256	24	1274
6	1257	25	
7	1258	26	
8	1259	27	
9	1260	28	
10	1261	29	
11	1262	30	
12	1263	31	
13	1264	32	
14	1265	33	
15	1266	34	
16	1267	35	
17	1275	36	
18	1268	37	
19	1269	38	

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt Jas  
Gray Co. of the 15 Va. Co. from  
the 31 day of May to the 30 of  
June inclusive 1777

Amount £ 188-10s

502  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars at 6  $\frac{1}{4}$  dollar  
is £ 150-16 = at 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  dollar is  
as above

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gray's Pay Roll for  
June 15 Virginia Regt.

Street

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt  
James Gray's Co. in the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Lieut Col  
James Innes Taken at  
Morris Town Taken to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of July 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 10-1777. Mustered  
then Capt Gray's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll-

Jos Clark

S. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Gray's Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Virga Regt  
June 1777-

Rounbarn

JUL 11.

35891252

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	27	13	40
Dead & Deserted	2 Corps		17 Pts
	Genl. W. L. Gd.		2
			59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Sas Gray Capt*

Sworn before me this *6* day  
of *August*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brigdr Genl.*

Capt James Gray Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt  
Jas Gray Co in the  
15<sup>th</sup> V.R. under command  
Lieut Col Sanders from  
the 30 day of June to 30<sup>th</sup> of July  
including \$180-2  
Amount 480 dolls \$144 at  
68 p dollar

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gray Pay Roll  
for July 1777  
15 Virginia Regt  
E

Wise

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Gray's Co.  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt.  
Jas Gray's Co. in the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
under Command Lieut Colo.  
James Innes taken in  
Camp near Germantown  
taken to August 1<sup>st</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Augt 6 - 1777 - Then mustered  
Capt Jas Gray's Co. as  
Specified in the above  
Roll - Jos. Clark  
J. N. Master

Next muster roll on Feb. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Grays Comp'y 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt  
July 1777.

Rosenbaur



JUL 11.

35891254

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		Resigned	
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	14	36
Returned to me, Deserters			8
G. Washington's L. Co			2
Dead			13

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Gas Gray, Capt

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1777.

Wm Woodford

Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl

Capt. Jas. Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt.  
Jas. Gray's Co. in the  
15 V. R. under command  
Lieut Col. James Dimes  
from the 31 day of July to the 31 Aug 1777  
inclusive  
Amount \$ 145-124-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. 485 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Gray's  
Co. 15 V. Regt for Aug 1777

Street

Capt. Jas. Gray's Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt. Jas. Gray's Co.  
in the 15 Va Regt Commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes from the  
31 day of Aug to the 30 day of Sept 1777

Amount 396  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars @  $\frac{7}{8}$  ea is  
£ 148-15s.

396  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars @  $\frac{6}{8}$  ea is £ 119.

(Signed)

Jas Gray

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Gray's Co.  
Sept 1777

Street

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
James Gray's Company  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Lieut-Colo. James Innes.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 14-1777- Mustered then  
Captain James Gray's Company  
as Specified in the above Roll.  
J. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Gray's Company 15 Regt  
Sept 1777.

Rosenbain



JUL 11:

35891257

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	21	9	30

~~We~~  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

Giles Raines Lt  
 Saml Cooper Ensign

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Oct, 1895.

J. Marshall  
 Colo Comt

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt  
Jas. Gray's Co. of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regt of Foot in  
the Service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Lieut Col James Innes  
taken for the month  
October 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 4-1777. Mustered  
then Capt Gray's Com-  
pany as Specified in  
the Above Roll  
Jos Clark  
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gray's Co. of the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt for  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Rosenbaum

JUL 11.

35891259

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	11	31

*dead, deserters &c, not included*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Giles Raines Lieut*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this *6* day

of *Nov.*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig. Genl.*

Capt Jas Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt.  
Jas Gray Co. in the  
15 Va Regt. commanded by  
Lieut Col James Innis  
from the day of Sept to the day  
Oct. 1777 \$ 119 - 396  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Amount

(Signed)

Jas Gray

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Jas Gray's Co.  
month Oct. - 396  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars  
\$ 119 - 15 Va Regt

Shier



Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
James Gray's Co of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of  
The United States Com-  
manded by Lieut Col.  
James Innes taken  
for the month of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Decem<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> Mustered then  
Capt Gray's Co. as speci-  
fied in the above  
Jos Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Gray's Company 15<sup>th</sup> Vt.  
Regt. for Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Rosenbaum

JUL 11.

35891261

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	18	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Cooper* Ensign

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

*Will Heth*  
Lt Col<sup>l</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> of  
Genl Woodfords Brigade

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt.  
James Gray Co. in the  
15 Va Regt Commanded by  
Lieut Col James Innes  
from the 31 day of Oct to the  
30 Nov. 1777 £ 110-18s equals to 369  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.  
Amount

(Signed)

Jas Gray Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt James Gray's Co.  
Nov-369  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars equals to  
£110-18s Va Currency  
15 Va Regt.

Sheet

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
James Gray's Co. of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg.<sup>a</sup> Reg't of Foot in  
the Service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Lieut. Col James Innes  
taken for the month  
of Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

James 8<sup>th</sup> Mustered then  
Capt Gray's Co. as speci-  
fied in the above  
for blank  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Gray's Company of the  
15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't for the month  
Dec 1777.

Rosenbaum



35891263

35891263

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	9	17	26

*the*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

*Gas Gray,*  
*Saml Cooper*

Sworn <sup>*to*</sup> before me this *13* day  
 of *Jan'y*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig. Genl*

*2 Gen Washington L. Guard*  
*7 Deserted*  
*20 Dead*

Capt James Gray's Co.,

5 Reg't

Va

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll for Capt Jas  
Gray's Co in the 15 Va Regt  
Commanded by Lieut Col  
James W. Gray from the  
30 Nov to the 31 Dec 1777

Amount £105 equal to 350 dollars

(Signed) Jas Gray Capt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

pay roll for Capt Gray's Co.  
Dec 1777 350 Dollars equal to  
£105 in Va currency - 15 Va Regt

Thos

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
James Gray's Co. of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Gustavus B. Wallace  
Taken for the Month  
January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 3 Mustered then  
Capt Gray's Co as Specified  
in the above Roll  
JOS CLARK  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Gray's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt  
for Jan'y 1778

Rosenbaum

JUL 11.

35891265

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11	14	25

*Dead, Deserted &c not included*  
*We*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Jas Gray Capt*  
*Sam'l Cooper Ensign*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *July*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brigade Genl.*

*2 G. Washington's L. Guard*  
*7 ret'd deserters*  
*1 -- a Prisoner*  
*24 Dead.*



Capt. Jas. Gray's Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt. Jas. Gray's Co. in the 15 Va Regt. Commanded by Major Gustavus Browne Wallace taken for the month Jan'y 1778.

Amount £ 90-16 s. equals to 302  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

(Signed) Jas Gray Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Gray's Company 15 Va. Regt for Jan'y 1778  
302  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars equal to £ 90-16 s  
V. currency.

Street

(545f)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Gray's Co. in the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot Com-  
manded by Major Gus-  
taveus B. Wallace taken  
for the month February  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 7<sup>th</sup> - Mustered then  
Capt Gray's Company  
as specified above  
Jos Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gray's  
Co. of the 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt for  
the month Feby. 78

Reverend

35891267

၆၈၈၂

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

4/8  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
state of the company without fraud to these United  
States, or any individual according to the best of  
<sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge. Jas Gray Capt.  
Samuel Jones Lt.

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of March, 1778.

Wm. Woodford  
Brig. Genl.

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt.  
James Gray's Company in  
the 15 Va Regt of foot in  
the service of the United  
States commanded by Maj Gustavus  
Br. Wallace for the month February 1778  
Amount £ 212-2s equal to 707 Dollars

(Signed)

James Gray Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Gray's Company  
15 Va. Regt for the month Feb. 78  
£ 212-2s V. currency equal to  
707 Dollars

Street

(545t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup>  
James Gray's Co. in the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by  
Major Gustavus B. Wallace  
Taken for the Month  
March 1778-

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge - April 6<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered then Capt Gray's  
Company as Specified  
above.

J. Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Gray's Co. of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment for the Month  
March 1778.

Rosenbaum

ROLL 11.

35891269

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	2		2
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	4	2	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	40	25	65

*Dead, deserters &c not included*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Jas Gray Capt  
Samuel Jones Lt.*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
of *March*, 1778.

*John Cropper  
Lieut-col. 7<sup>th</sup> V. R.  
Command<sup>g</sup> Woodford Brigade*

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt.  
James Gray's Co. in the  
15 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot. in the  
service of the United States  
commanded by Maj. Gustavus-  
B Wallace, for the month March 1778  
Amount 724 dollars - equal to £ 217- 4s

(Signed)

James Gray Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Gray's  
company for the month of  
March 1778 - £ 217- 4s Va  
currency equal to 724 dollars.

Street

Capt James Grays Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Grays Co. in the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment of  
Foot Commanded by  
Major Gustavus Browne  
Wallace Taken for the  
month April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1<sup>st</sup>  
mustered then Capt  
Grays Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

J. Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Grays Co. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.  
for the month April 1778

Rosenbaum



JUL 11.

35891271

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1	1	2
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	4	6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	63	12	75

*Dead, Deserted &c not included*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>to</sup> ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Jas Gray Capt*  
*Samuel Jones Lt.*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 7 day  
of May, 1778.

*Will Heth*  
*Lt Col Comd Co. Woodford*  
*B.*

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt James Gray's  
Company in the 15 Va Regt  
of foot in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace taken for the  
month April 1778

Amount £ 290-10s Equal to 968 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) James Gray Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Gray's Co.  
15 Va Regt for the Mo. April 1778  
£ 290-10s Va currency or 968 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Street

Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15" Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Grays Company in the 15"  
Virginia Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Major  
Gustavus Browne Wallace  
taken for the month  
May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

June 7-1778 Mustered  
Then Capt Grays Comp'y  
as Specified in the  
Above Roll.

J. Clark  
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Grays Co. 15" V. Regt  
for the mo. May 1778

Rosenbaum

JUL 11.

35891273

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	54	19	73

Dead, Deserted &amp;c Not included

<sup>He</sup>  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

Jas Gray Capt  
 Saml Booker Lieut

Sworn before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1878.

Wm Woodford Brigd. Genl



Capt James Gray's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Capt James  
Gray's Company of the 15  
Va Reg't of Foot in the service  
of the United States commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B Wallace for the  
month of May 1778

Amount £ 210 - equal to 700 dollars

(Signed) Jas Gray Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll for Capt James Co  
for the month of May  
£ 10 £ - va currency or 700 dollars

Street

Capt. James Gray's Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Capt Jas  
Gray co. of the 15 Va Regt  
Commanded by Lieut Col  
James Innes for the month  
extraordinary pay given by Congress

Amount 240 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll's equal to £72-4s.

(Signed)

Jas Gray

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

True roll of Capt Gray's  
Company for Mo's extra pay given  
by Congress 240 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll equal to  
£72-4s. currency

Street

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt John Gregory's*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35841276	20	35841295
2	1277	21	1296
3	1279	22	1297
4	1278	23	1298
5	1280	24	1299
6	1281	25	
7	1282	26	
8	1283	27	
9	1284	28	
10	1285	29	
11	1286	30	
12	1287	31	
13	1288	32	
14	1289	33	
15	1290	34	
16	1291	35	
17	1292	36	
18	1293	37	
19	1294	38	

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain John Gregory's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Battalion  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May to the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1777, inclusive.

Amount 471  $\frac{2}{3}$  \$141 10 ct  
6¢ per dollar  
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Cap. Gregory's Company  
July 9, 1777, Morris Town, for  
June. — Ex<sup>d</sup>. — 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

Hensley

(545/)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt. John  
Gregory's Comp'y in the 15-  
Virginia Regiment Commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innis  
Taken at Morris Town.  
July 9, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 10, 1777. Mustered then  
Capt. John Gregory's Compa-  
ny as specified in the a-  
bove Roll.  
Jos. Clark D. Muster Master

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John Grego-  
ry's Comp'y, 15-Virg<sup>n</sup> Regt. July  
19, 1777, June 77, Morris Town.

O. T. Taylor

11 11

35891276

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	13	16	29
Sergt. Maj.	1		1

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

John Gregory, Capt.  
Thos. Wiskart, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 10 day  
of July, 1877.  
Wm Woodford, Brigd Genl.

Capt John Gregory Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John  
Gregory Company of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Battalion from  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1777 to 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of July inclusive

Amount  $36\frac{1}{3}$  dalls  
\$108-8<sup>0</sup> at 65. p. Dollar

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Gregory Pay Roll  
for the month of July 1777  
15 Virginia Regiment Exd

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
John Gregory's Comp'y. in  
the 15th Virginia Regt. Comman-  
ded by Lieut. Col's James  
Smith taken at

this 4th day of August,  
1777, - for the Month  
of July.

CERTIFICATE.

August 7<sup>th</sup> 1777. Mustered then  
Capt. Gregory's Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Jos. Clark D.M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Gre-  
gory's Comp'y. 15 V. Regt. for  
the Month July 1777.

C. T. Taylor

(543h)

[OVER.]

Cop yist.



JUL 11.

35891279

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	16	11	27
Sgt. Major	1		1

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

*John Gregory, Capt.*

*The. H. Hart, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this

*6th*

day

of

*August*

, 1777.

*John M. Ford, Brig. Genl.*

*1 in Genl Washington's Guard, 1 in Artillery 1 Discharged 13 Deserted & 4 privates dead. Total 20*

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
John Gregory's Company  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.  
of commanded by Lt. Col.  
Gas. Innes for the Mo. of  
August, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Septem 1, Mustered then  
Capt. Gregory's Company  
as specified in the  
above Roll.  
Jas. Clark, D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's  
Comp. of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.  
Aug. 1777.

O. T. Taylor

(543h)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11.

35891280

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	18	12	30
1 Corp. Dischd			1
2 Pts "			2
1 Pts. Dischd			1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge. *Thos. Wiskart* Capt.

*Willis Rudlick* Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day  
of Sept., 1777.

*Wm. Woolfenden* Notary

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John Gregory's  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.  
for the month of August 1777.

Amount  $34\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars.  
\$102 - 8 at 6¢ per dollar  
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Gregory's Pay Roll for Augt.  
Pay Roll of 15 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Mo. Aug. Ex.

Hensley

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John  
Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
V<sup>rg</sup>a. Reg't. of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Commanded  
by Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> James Innes,  
for the Month of Sep-  
tember 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Octob 14<sup>th</sup> Mustered then  
Capt. Gregory's Company as  
Specified in the above  
Jas. Clark, D M Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> V<sup>rg</sup>a. Reg't. Sept<sup>r</sup> 1777.

O. J. Taylor.

22. 11.

35891282

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers &c		2	2
Fifers			
Privates	12	12	24
cadet.	1		1

~~Not~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

John Gregory, Capt.

Sworn before me this 14 day of October, 1777.

T. Marshall Comdr.

One on Genl Washington's  
Quart, one discharged,  
thirteen deserted, Eight Dead.

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Gregory's Co. in the 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.  
Commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innis for the month  
of September 1777.

Amount 333<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars - a 6/ for £100.  
Virg. Currency

(Signed) Jno. Gregory.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Gregory's Pay Roll for September  
333<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars, a 6/ £100. 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regt. Sept. 77. — Ex<sup>to</sup>

Hewley

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11.

35891283

895

PROOF OF PAY ROLL

.....			
..... Captain .....			
.....			
..... Lieutenants .....			
.....			
..... Ensigns .....			
.....			
..... Sergeants .....			
.....			
..... Corporals .....			
.....			
..... Drummers .....			
.....			
..... Fifers .....			
.....			
..... Privates .....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

1 Only W. Guard  
1 Disch.  
12 Deserted  
8 Dead.

C



Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Gregory's Comp'y. in the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virga. Regt. Commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes  
for the Month October,

Amount 392<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) John Gregory.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Gregory's Pay Roll for the  
Month October 17<sup>th</sup> 77 - 392<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
£ 117-16 - 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.  
Ex<sup>o</sup>

Heinsley

35891284

5637

[illegible]

8 Dead.

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
John Gregory's Company  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Lieut.  
Colo James Armistead for  
the Month of October  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1777. Then  
Mustered Capt. Gregory's  
Company as above Spec-  
ified  
Jos. Clark, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't. Oct. 1777.

O. T. Taylor.

JUL 11.

35891285

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers <i>re</i>		2	2
Fifers			
Privates	12	15	27

*He* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

*John Gregory Capt.*

Sworn before me this *6th* day of *November*, 1777.

*John M. ... Brig. Genl.*

*One on G. Washington's Guard.  
One Discharged, Eleven Deserted  
& eight Dead.*



Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Gregory's Comp'y. of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg't. of Foot Com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James  
Innes for the Mo. November  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1777 then Mustered  
Capt. Gregory's Comp'y. as  
above specified.  
Jas. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Grego-  
ry's Co. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't.  
Nov. 1777.

O. T. Taylor

JUL 11.

35891286

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	13	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*John Gregory, Capt.*

{ Sworn before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr.*, 1777..

*Wm Woodford, Brig. Genl.*

Capt John Gregory's Co.,  
in the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John Gregory's  
Company of Foot. Commanded  
by Lieut Col. James Innes for  
the month of November '77.

Amount 333 Dols. 8<sup>0</sup> = 99<sup>5</sup> - 18<sup>0</sup>. V.M

(Signed) John Gregory, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Gregory's Pay Roll. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> '77.  
333 Dollars, equal to 99<sup>5</sup> - 18<sup>0</sup>. V. Cy.  
P. M. H. - 15 V. Regt.

Hensley

(545)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Gregory's Company of  
Foot. Commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Ennis  
for the Month De-  
cember 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Exam'd & Muster'd then  
Capt. Gregory's Comp'y. as  
specified in the above  
Roll.  
Jas. Black, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's  
Co. Dec. 1777.  
15-V. Regt.

O. S. Taylor

(543h)

[OVER.]

Cop yist.



JUL 11.

35891288

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	8	17	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Charles Stewart, St.*

Sworn before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day

of

Jan'y

1778.

*Wm Woodford, Brig Genl*

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's  
Company of 5<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut. Colo James  
Innis for the month of December 1777.

Amount 328 Dollars. - 98 £ 8

(Signed) Chas. Stewart, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's  
Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment of Foot  
for the month December 1777. - 328 Dols  
Equal to £ 98-8. Virg<sup>a</sup> Curr. Ex<sup>d</sup>

Stewart

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
John Gregory's Company of  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United States commanded  
by Major Gustus B. Wal-  
lace for the Month  
January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

February 3<sup>d</sup> 1778 Mustered  
then Capt Gregory's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll  
Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's Compa-  
ny of 15<sup>th</sup> V Regiment of Foot for the  
Month January 1778.

Q. T. Taylor

(543h)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL 11.

35891290

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	6	19	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Chas Stewart Lieut.*

Sworn before me this

*5th*

day

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

*Amr Woodford Regt. Genl.*



Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gustus B. Wallace  
for the Month of January 1778.

Amount £96-8.

(Signed) Chas. Stewart, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment of Foot, for the Month  
of January 1778. - 321<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars, equal to  
£96.8, V. Co. - Exd.

Hensley

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15- Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Gregory's Company of 15 Virginia Regiment of Fort in the Service of the United States Commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace for the Month February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 7<sup>th</sup> Mustered then Capt. Gregory's Company as specified in the above Roll.  
Jos. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company of 15 Virginia Regiment of Fort for the Month February 1778.

J. T. Taylor

331 11.

35891292

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	9	10	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Chas Stewart, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford, Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl.*

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States, Commanded by Major  
Gustavus Bruce Wallace for the Month of  
February, 1778.

Amount £107-16s

(Signed) Chas. Stewart, Ensign.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment of Foot for the Month of  
Feb'y. 1778. - £107-16, V. Curr'y - equal to  
359 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.



Capt. John Gregory Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John  
Gregory's Company of the  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. of Foot  
in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by  
Major Gustavus B. Wal-  
lace for the Month of  
March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 6<sup>th</sup>. Then  
mustered Capt. Gregory's  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll.  
J. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Gregory's  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. of Foot.  
for the Month March 1778.

Q. T. Taylor.

35891294

5904

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	9	11	20

Charles Stewart, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 9 day  
of April, 1778.

John Cropper Lieut.  
Co. 7 U.S. Cavalry  
Woodford's Bugle.

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot in the Service of the United  
States, Commanded by Maj. Gus-  
tavis Brown Wallace for the month  
March 1778. £90-11-4.

Amount

(Signed) Charles Stewart, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg't. of Foot for the Month of March 1778.  
£90-11-4 Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency equals to 301<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

J. S. S. S.

Capt. John Gregory Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace for the Month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1, Mustered men Capt. Gregory's Company as specified above  
J. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company 15th Virginia Regt. for April 1778

O. T. Taylor.



JUL 11

35891296

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	3	14

*certify* I do ~~swear~~ <sup>to be</sup> that the within ~~Master Roll~~ is a true state of the company ~~without fraud to these United States, or any individual according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm Prior, Sergt.*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's  
Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't of  
Foot, in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Major Gustavus  
B. Wallace for the month of April  
1778.

£ 69-12 Equal to 232 Dollars

Signed - Charles Stewart, St.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Gregory's Co. for the Mo  
April 1778 - 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't. £ 69-12 V. Curr'y  
or 232 Dollars. Ex. by Will Heth  
St. Col<sup>d</sup> Count 3<sup>d</sup> V. Brig<sup>d</sup>

Hewley

Capt. John Gregory Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. John Gregory's Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia, now in service of the United States, Commanded by Major Eustace B. Wallace for the Month of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 7, 1778.  
Then Mustered Capt. Gregory's Company as specified in the above Roll.  
J. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Gregory's Company 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't.  
for May 1778

J. T. Taylor

11 100

35891298

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	4	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge. John Gregory, Capt.

Chas. Stewart, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 11th day of June, 1878.

Wm Woodford, Judge.



Capt. John Gregory's Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. J<sup>n</sup> Gregory's Comp<sup>y</sup>.  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. Commanded by  
Major Genl. B. Wallace for  
the Month of May 1778.

Amount

236<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars or £69.4.0

(Signed)

John Gregory, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Gregory's Co.  
May 1778.

A. T. Taylor

(54<sup>th</sup>)

[OVER.]

Copied.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. William Grimes*  
*Formerly Capt. William Grimes*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891301	20	35891310
2	1300	21	1311
3	1303	22	1320
4	1302	23	1321
5	1304	24	1323
6	1305	25	1324
7	1307	26	
8	1306	27	
9	1308	28	
10	1309	29	
11	1311	30	
12	1310	31	
13	1312	32	
14	1313	33	
15	1314	34	
16	1315	35	
17	1316	36	
18	1322	37	
19	1317	38	

Capt William Grimes Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Captain William Grimes Company in 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Va. Commanded by Lt Col James Smith from the 1<sup>st</sup> day July till 31<sup>st</sup> 1777

Amount 501<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dolls at 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>10</sub> p dollar is 480-5

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Grimes Company for July 1777  
15 Reg't Va Regt Enl  
H. S. C.

Capt William Grimes Co.,

15 Reg't Virg.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt William Grimes Comdr. of the 15 Virg. Regt. Commanded by Lieut Col. James Innes from 1<sup>st</sup> June till the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1777.

Amount 536 Dalls, £ 160, 16 at 6 pence

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt William Grimes Pay Roll,  
June, Exd. 15 Virg. Regt.  
June 1777.

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.



Cap William Grimes' Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Cap William Grimes's Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virg Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, taken near Morris Town July 1, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 10, 1777, Mustered then Capt. Wm Grimes's Company as specified in the above Roll.  
Jos Clark,  
D. Muster Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Cap Grimes's Company taken July 1, 1777. 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt

*Liard*

JUL 11

35891300

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers and Fifers }	1	1	2
Privates	18	21	39

*He*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* *my* knowledge.

*Thomas Lewis, Lt.*  
*Charles Stewart, Ensign*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
 of *July*, 1777

*Wm Hoodford*  
*Brig. Genl.*

Cap William Grimes Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
William Grimes'  
Company in 15<sup>th</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment,  
Commanded by Lieut.  
Col. James Innes,  
at Camp near Philadel-  
phia; taken to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 7, 1777. Mustered  
this, the Compy. that  
was formerly Capt Wm  
Grimes', deceased, as  
Expected the above  
for Clark  
D.M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the  
Company that was formerly Cap Wm  
Grimes', deceased. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. Aug.  
1777.

*Fiats*

JUL 11.

35891303

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers and Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	21	17	38

He

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

Thomas Lewis, Lieut.  
P. D. Mallory, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 7 day  
of Aug, 1777.

Wm Hoodford  
Brig. Genl.



The Co. formerly Cap. William Grimes' Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Com-  
pany that was formerly Cap.  
William Grimes' deceased  
for the month of Au-  
gust 1777; of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment commanded  
by Lieut Colo. James  
Innes.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1, 1777. Mustered this  
the Co. that was formerly  
Cap Wm Grimes', deceased,  
as effected the above.  
Jos. Clark  
D. M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Co that was  
formerly Cap. Grimes for Aug.  
1777. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

*James Innes*

221 11.

35891304

1895

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	7	3	4
Drummers		2	2
Fifers			
Privates	18	20	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thomas Lewis, Lieut.*

Sworn before me this 1 day  
of Sept, 1777.

*Chs Scott, B.G.*

Formerly Capt. William Grimes Co.,

15 Reg't Virg.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of the Comp'y. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes, Deceased, of the 15 Virg. Regt. Commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes, for month of Aug. 1777.

Amount 388 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> £ 116, 12

(Signed) Thos. Lewis, Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

a pay roll for the Co. that was formerly Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Grimes Deceased, for Aug. 1777, Exd. 15 Virg. Regt.

A. J. Davis

(545t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

The Co formerly Cap William Grimes Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Co that was formerly  
Capt Wm Grimes,  
Deceased of the 15<sup>th</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regt. com-  
manded by Lt. Col.  
James Innes for  
the month of Sep-  
tember

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 14, Mustered  
then this Company  
as specified above  
Jos Clark,  
Dm Master

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Co. that  
was formerly Capt Grimes,  
Deceased. for Sep. 1777. 15<sup>th</sup> V.  
I Regt.

*Hiatt*



521. 11.

35891307

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		1
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	2	/	3
Drummers	/		1
Fifers	/		1
Privates	17	18	35

*He*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ *our* knowledge.

*Thos Lewis, Lt.*  
*Chas Stewart, Ensign*

Sworn before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 1777.

*T Marshall,*  
*Col. Comr.*

Formerly Capt William Grimes' Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Veng.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of the Co. that was formerly  
by Capt. Wm Grimes (deceased)  
of 15 Veng Reg't. Commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes for  
Sept.

Amount  $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{gun belonging to} \\ \text{Lt Mallory which was} \\ \text{put into a soldier's hands} \\ \text{he got killed & the gun} \\ \text{lost at Brandywine} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 379 \frac{1}{2} \text{ dolls.} \\ 20 \\ \hline 399 \frac{1}{2} \text{ dolls.} \end{array}$

(Signed)

Thomas Lewis, Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay roll of the Co. that was formerly, Capt  
Grimes (deceased for Sept. 1777, Examd,  
399  $\frac{1}{2}$  dolls. a 6/ea \$ 119, 17  
20 doll for gun do 1/6  
379

Og Davis

JUL 11

35891306

1895

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain .....			
..... Lieutenants .....			
..... Ensigns .....			
..... Sergeants .....			
..... Corporals .....			
..... Drummers .....			
..... Fifers .....			
..... Privates .....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

Amount brought over 399 1/2  
dollars @ 6 f. \$449 1/2  
Deduct for Gun 6  
113 - 17  
Thos Lewis 1 Lt

1  
Co formerly Capt William Grimes' Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of the  
Company that was  
formerly Capt Wm Grimes  
Deceased of 15 Virg. Reg-  
iment commanded by  
Lieut Col. James Jones  
taken for October  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 4, 1777. Mustered  
then the late Capt  
Grimes' Company as  
specified in the a-  
bove Roll.

For Clark,  
Dm m.

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster Roll of the Co. that  
was formerly Capt. Grimes'  
Deceased. for Oct 1777. 15<sup>th</sup> V.  
Regt.

*Wm*



11. 11.

35891308

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers		/	1
Privates	17	17	34

He

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

Thomas Lewis, Lieut.  
Charles Stewart, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 7 day  
of Nov, 1777.

Sam Woodford  
Brig Genl.

Formerly Capt. William Grimes Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes deceased. of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Reg't. in the service of the United States, Commanded by Lt Col. James Innes for month of Oct. 1777

Amount 368 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dolls. £ 110, 9 s. 4 d.

(Signed) Thos. Lewis, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

\* So on roll.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the Co. formerly Comd. by Capt. Grimes for month Oct. 1777, 368 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> £ 110, 9 s. 4, Expd.

D. J. Davis

(545t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

The formerly Capt William Grimes' Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of the  
Company that was for-  
merly Capt Wm Grimes'  
Deceased, of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment, command-  
ed by Lieut Col James  
Grimes, taken for  
November, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 22 1777, Mus-  
tered then the late  
Capt Grimes' Company  
as specified in the a-  
bove Roll.

Jos Clark  
Dm m.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Co that was  
formerly Capt Wm Grimes' Deceased,  
Taken for Nov 1777. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

JUL 11.

35891311

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	/	3
Corporals	/	3	4
Drummers			
Fifers		/	1
Privates	11	22	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Lewis Lt.

Sworn before me this 26 day  
of Dec, 1777.

Chas Scott, B.G.



Formerly Capt William Grimes' Co.,

15 Reg't Virg.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay-roll of the Co. of Capt William Grimes dec'd, of 15 Virg. Regt. in the service of the United States. Commanded by Lieut Col. James Innes for the month of Nov. 1777.

Amount  $354\frac{7}{8}$  Dalls. £106, 8 S.

(Signed) Thomas Lewis, Lieut.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay-roll of Capt Wm Grimes, dec'd. Co. of 15 V. Regt. for month of Nov. 1777,  $354\frac{7}{8}$  Dalls. Equal £106, 8 Va. Currency.

D. G. Davis

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

The Co of Cap William Grimes (deceased) Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company of Cap Wm  
Grimes, dead of the  
15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment in the  
service of the United  
States, commanded by  
Lieut Col James Innes  
for the month of De-  
cember 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

I am & mustered  
them the late Capt  
Grimes' Company as  
specified in the a-  
bove Roll.

For Clark,  
Dm m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Co. of Capt.  
Grimes, dead, for Dec. 1777.  
15 V. Regt.

Adm

JUL 11.

35891312

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	21	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos Lewis Lt.*

Sworn before me this 13 day

of *Jany*, 17  
*Wm Hoodford*  
*Brig Genl.*

Capt William Grimes (Deceased) Co.,

15 Reg't V. of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes dec'd of 15 V. Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Lieut Col. James Innes, for the month of Dec. 1777

Amount 327  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dalls, £98. 4s.

(Signed) Thomas Lewis,  
Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Wm Grimes dec'd Co. of 15 V. Regt. of Foot for month Dec. 1777. 327  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dalls equal £98, & V. Currency, Exd.

A. J. Davis



The Co of Cap William Grimes (deceased)  
15<sup>th</sup> Va. Reg't of Foot. Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company of Cap Wm  
Grimes, decd, of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg. Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the  
United States Com-  
manded by Major Sus-  
tus B. Wallace for the  
month January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 3, Mustered  
then the late Capt  
Grimes Comp'y as spec-  
ified in the above  
Roll.

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.  
Grimes Company of 15<sup>th</sup> V.  
Reg't. for the month of Jan'y 1778.

W. H. A. D.

11. 11. 11.

35891314

1895.

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st. Lieutenant	/	/	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	2	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos Lewis Lieut*

Sworn before me this *4* day  
of *Feb*, 17 78.

*Wm Woodford*  
*Brig Genl*

Of the Co. of Capt William Grimes (Dec'd) <sup>Co.</sup>

15 Reg't Virg. of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of the Co. of Capt William Grimes  
Dec'd. of 15 Virg. Reg't. of Foot, in the  
service of the United States Com-  
manded by Major Gustus B. Wallace for  
the month of Jan. 1778.

Amount  $306 \frac{2}{3}$  Dolls. £92.

(Signed) Thomas Lewis, Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of the late Capt. Grimes' Co. of 15 V. Reg't  
of Foot for the month Jan. 1778,  $306 \frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.  
equal £92. Va. Curcy, Ex'd.

D. J. Davis

The Co. of Cap William Grimes, (deceased) Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company of Cap Wm  
Grimes, de'd. of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg. Regiment in the  
service of the United  
States commanded by  
Major Gustus B. Hall-  
lace for the month of  
Feby. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 7. Mustered  
then the late Capt.  
Grimes' Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

Jos Clark,  
Dm M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.  
Grimes' Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.  
taken for the month of Feb. 1778.

*Handwritten signature*



11-11-11

35891316

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	12	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Lewis Lt.

Sworn before me this 14 day of March, 1878.

Wm. Woodford  
Brig. Genl.

Capt William Grimes (Deceased) Co.,

15 Reg't Virg.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of the Co. of Capt. Wm Grimes dead  
of 15 Va. Regt. Commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes for the months extraordinary pay  
given them by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Continental  
Congress.

Amount 151 Dalls. £ 45, 6 S.

(Signed) Thomas Lewis, Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

The above roll made  
out agreeable to Genl  
Orders of the 15 Feb, 1778.  
E. & x. Thomas Lewis, Lt

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Grimes Co. of 15 Virg. Regt. for  
the months Extraordinary pay 151 Dalls.  
equal £ 45, 6 V. Curcy. Exd.

D J Davis

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt William Grimes (deceased to.,

15 Reg't Virg. of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Co. of Capt. Wm Grimes  
deceased, of 15 Virg. Regt. of Foot, in the  
service of the United States, Command  
ed by Major Gustavus B. Wallace for the  
month of Feb. 1778,

Amount  $258\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls. £ 77, 12 S.

(Signed) Thomas Lewis, Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the late Capt. Grimes Co. of 15 Virg Regt  
of Foot for month of Feb. 1778. £ 77, 12,  
equal to  $258\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

W J Davis

The Co. of Cap William Grimes, (deceased)  
15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Com-  
pany of Cap Wm Grimes,  
decd. of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt.  
Foot in the service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Major  
Kustus B Wallace  
for the month of  
March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Apl 6. Mustered then  
the late Capt Grimes  
Company as speci-  
fied in above roll.  
J. Clark, Q.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late  
Cap Grimes Co. of 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.  
for the month March 1778.

J. Clark



11. 7. 11.

35891319

5687

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	12	0	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Lewis, Lt.

Sworn before me this 13 day of April, 1778.

John Cropper,  
Lt. Col. 7th V.R. Command.  
Woodford's Brigade.

Capt. William Grimes (Dec'd) Co.,  
15 Reg't Virg of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Co. of Capt. Wm Grimes, dec'd  
of 15 Virg Regt. of Foot in the service  
of the United States, Commanded by  
Major Gustave B. Wallace for the  
month of March 1778.

Amount £ 79 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> Dols. £ 83, 15 S.

(Signed) Thos Lewis, Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the Late Capt Grimes Co. of 15 Virg Regt.  
Foot for the month Mar. 1778. £ 83, 15  
La. Curr. equal to 279 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> Dols.

The Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased)  
15 Va Reg't of Foot Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
company of Capt. Wm  
Grimes, de'd. of 15<sup>th</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment Foot  
in service of the Uni-  
ted States command-  
ed by Major Gustus  
B. Wallace for the month  
April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1, 1778.  
mustered then the late  
Capt. Grimes' Comp'y. as  
specified in the above  
Roll.

J. Clark, Dm. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.  
Grimes' Comp'y for the month  
Apr. 1778. 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.

J. Clark

11 JUL

35891320

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	27	6	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Lewis, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 8 day of May, 1878.

Will Seth  
Lt. Col. Comd G. Hoodfords  
B.



Capt. William Grimes (Deceased),

15 Reg't Va. of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Co. of Capt William Grimes Decd of 15 Virg. Regt, Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Major Gustavous B. Wallace for month April 1778

Amount 406  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols. £ 122

(Signed) Thomas Lewis Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the late Capt. Wm Grimes Co. of 15 Va. Regt for Apr. 1778. £ 122  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols. Equal 406  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.  
Exd. by, Will Hath, Lt Col. Comd. 3 V. Brig.

A J Davis

(5451)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

The Co of Cap William Grimes, (deceased)  
15 Va Reg't of Foot. Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the  
Company of Capt. Wm  
Grimes, dec'd. of 15  
Virg. Regt. Foot in the  
service of the United  
States, commanded by  
Major Gustavus B. Hal-  
lace for the month  
May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 7, 1778.  
Mustered then the  
late Capt Grimes' Comp'y  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

J. Clark, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late  
Cap Grimes' Comp'y. of 15 Va. Regt.  
for the month May 1778

Filed

COL 11.

35891323

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	27	7	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Lewis, Lieut

Sworn before me this 9 day of June, 1778.

Wm Woodford  
Brig. Genl.

Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) Co.,

15 Reg't Virg. of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Co. of Capt Wm Grimes  
(Dec'd) of the 15th Regt. Foot. in the  
service of the United States Commanded  
by Major Gustavous B Wallace  
for the month May 1778

Amount  $374 \frac{1}{2}$  Dols. £ 112, 5 S. 4 D.

(Signed) Thomas Lewis, Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the late Capt Grimes Co for the  
month May 1778, £ 112, 5, 4 Va Currency,  
or  $374 \frac{1}{2}$  Dols. Expd.

(5451)

[OVER.]

W J Davis

Copyist.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Edwin Hull's*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3584 1325	20	3589 1343
2	1326	21	1344
3	1327	22	1345
4	1328	23	1346
5	1329	24	1347
6	1330	25	1348
7	1331	26	
8	1332	27	
9	1333	28	
10	1334	29	
11	1335	30	
12	1336	31	
13	1337	32	
14	1338	33	
15	1339	34	
16	1340	35	
17	1341	36	
18	1344	37	
19	1342	38	

*Capt Edmund Hull's* Co.,  
*15* Reg't *Va. Battn*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt Edmund  
Hull's company of the 15 Virginia  
Battalion from the 1st June  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> Middlebrook.  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1777*

Amount *519 Dolls*

(Signed) *Laurence Butler Lt*  
*June 30<sup>th</sup> 1777*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

*Pay Roll 15 Virginia  
Regt June 77*

*Dalton*

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Edwin Hull's Comp<sup>y</sup> of  
the 15 Virginia Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Lieut Col  
James Innes for July

CERTIFICATE.

August 7, 1777 Mustered  
then Capt Hull's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Jos Clark, D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Hull's Company  
15 Virginia Regt  
July 1777

J. M. Merchant

35891327

508

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	23	30	53
Privates			

The

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>to</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge. *sworn to before me this*

July August 1777

x 1777  
James Craim Lt  
Richd Muse Ensign

Sworn before me this 7 day

of August, 1777.

Mrs Woodford Big Gul



Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt  
Edwin Hull's Comp'y  
in the 15 Virginia Regt  
Commanded by Lieut Col  
Innis taken the 1<sup>st</sup> of July

CERTIFICATE.

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1777 Mustered  
then Capt Hull's Company  
as specified in the above Roll  
for Clark D. M. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll for Capt  
Hull's Comp'y June 1777  
15 V. Regt

J. M. Murchant

35891325

5904

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to the United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge. Sworn to before me this  
 day of July 1777

Laurence Butler Lieut  
 James Crain Lieut

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 6 day  
of August, 1777.

Mr. Woodford Bay, Ga.

Capt & Edward Hulls Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Edward Hulls Company of the 15 Virginia Battalion from the 1st July to Aug. 1777

Amount 587  $\frac{2}{3}$  p. dollars  
£176 6-8 at 6.5 p. dollar

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Edward Hulls Company: July 1777  
is by Reg't Exmd

(545b)

[OVER.]

U. S. A.  
Copyist.

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt  
Edwin Hull's company of  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Lieut James  
Innes for the Month of  
August

#### CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1. 1777 Mustered  
then Capt Hull's company  
as specified in the above  
Roll

Jos Clark D. M. Master

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Edwin  
Hull's Comp<sup>y</sup> of 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt  
for the Month of August 1777

J. M. Merchant



2 JUL 2

35891329

1891

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates		40	56

*The*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Lawrence Butler Lieut*  
*James C. Cain Lieut*

Sworn before me this 1 day  
 of Sept, 1777.  
*Ch<sup>s</sup> Scott B. G.*

Capt Edwin Dull's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Edwin Dull's Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot Commanded by Lieut Col James Amos for the month of August 1777

Amount £ 461- 07 & 1537<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Dols

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Dull's pay Roll of 15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't for the mo of Aug 77

Dutton

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Edwin  
Hull's company of the  
Regiment of Foot in the ser-  
vice of the U. S. Commanded  
by Lieut Col James Innes

CERTIFICATE.

Octob 14 17 Mustered then Capt Edwin Hull's  
Company as specified in the  
above Roll

For Clark S. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll for Capt Edwin  
Hull's Compd of 15 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt  
for the month of Sept 1777

J. Merchant

11. 11. 11.

35891331

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	34	54

*Me*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Lawrence Butler Lieut*  
*Rich<sup>d</sup> Muse Ensign*

Sworn before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *Oct*, 1777.

*J Marshall*  
*Col Comdr*



Capt Edmund D. Hulls Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmund  
D. Hulls Co of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Lieut Col James James  
for

Amount 556 Dds £166.16.2

(Signed) Laurence Butler  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt D. Hulls Co for  
Mo Sept 1777,

Dutton

Capt Edmund Hull's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Edmund Hull's Company  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of  
Foot Commanded by Lieut  
Col James Innes  
for the month of October  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Mr 14 Mustered then  
Capt Hull's company  
as specified above  
Jos Clark D. M. M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll  
Edmund Hull Co.  
15<sup>th</sup> V Regt Octob<sup>r</sup> 1777

(S. Merchant)

Jul 11.

35891333

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	34	52

*The*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Edwin Hull Capt*  
*Law<sup>d</sup> Butler 1st Lieut*

Sworn before me this *6* day  
of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

*Wm Woodford Big Genl*

Capt Edmund Shells Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmund Shells Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by Lieut Col James James for the Month October 1777

Amount 542 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols @ 6/ £ 162.16s

(Signed) Laurence Butler  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Shells Coy  
15<sup>th</sup> Va Regiment Month October  
77, 542 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> £ 162.16

Dalton



Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt  
Edwin Hull's Comp'y of  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot  
Commanded by Lt Col  
James Innes for the Month  
of November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Decem<sup>r</sup> 24 Mustered then  
Capt Hull's Comp'y as  
specified above  
Jos Clark S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hull's  
Company of 15 Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't for  
the Month of November 1777

J. Merchant

331 11.

35891335

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	17	29	46

*The*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to the United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
~~my~~ *our* knowledge.

*James Crain Lt*  
 Sworn before me this 26 day  
 of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1877.  
*Chas. Scott R. G.*

Capt Edwin Shells Co.,

15

Reg't

Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edwin  
Shells Company of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg't of Foot in the Service  
of the United States commanded  
by Lieut Colonel James For. Nov

Amount 549 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols = £ 164.16 s 6 d

(Signed) E. E. Law. Butler  
1 Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt Shells  
Comp'y of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't  
for the Month November 1777

Detton

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt Ed-  
win Hull's Comp'y of 15  
Virginia Reg't of foot Com-  
manded by Lt Col James  
for the month of Decem-  
ber 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 8, 1778 Then Mus-  
tered Capt Edwin Hull's  
Comp'y as specified in  
above Roll

Jos Clark S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

(Muster Roll of Capt Hull's  
Comp'y of 15 Virginia Reg't for  
the month of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777)

J. M. M.



JUL 11.

35891337

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		3	
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	30	44

*Me*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* my knowledge.

*Laurence Butler Lt*

Sworn before me this *14* day  
 of *Jan*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*

Capt Edmund Hull's Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmund Hull's Com-  
pany of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
Foot in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Lieut Col James  
Carr for the month of December 1777

Amount

567 Dols £ 170. 2 s

(Signed)

Edmund Hull  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Edmund Hull  
for the Mo<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 77, 56 Dols & 2 s  
£ 170. 2 s 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt for Dec 1777

Dutton

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Edwin Hull's Company of  
15 Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the United  
States commanded by  
Major Wallace for the Month  
January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 7. 3 Mustered from  
Capt Hull's company as  
specified in the above roll  
Jos Clark S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Edwin Hull's  
Comp'd of 15 U Regiment of Foot  
for the Month Jan'y 1778

A Merchant

11.

35891339

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	26	42

*The*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ *our* knowledge.

*Edwin Hull Capt*  
*Lieut Lawrence Butler*

Sworn before me this *5* day  
 of *Feb 7*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*



Capt Edmund Hulls Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edmund Hulls  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regi-  
ment of Foot in the Service of the  
United States commanded by Major Gustavus  
B. Wallace for the Month of January, 1778

Amount 445 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols Equal to £133.1204.67

(Signed)

Edmund Hulls  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hulls Company  
15 Virginia Regt for  
Jan'y 1778

Dutton

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Edwin Hull's Company of the 15 Virginia Reg't of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Gustavus B. Wallace Major for the Month of February 1778.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge March 7 1778 Mustered then Capt Edwin Hull's Co. As specified in the above Roll Jos Clark D. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hull's Company in 15 V. Reg't for the Month February 1778

J. Merchant

35891341

35891341

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	21	43

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edwin Hull Capt  
Law Butler Lieut

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of March, 1877.

Wm. Woodford Big Genl

*Capt Edwin Hulls* Co.,

*15* Reg't *Ta*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Edwin Hulls  
Company in 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt  
of Art in the service of the United  
States commanded by Gustavus Wallace  
Major, for the Month February 1778*

Amount  $\underline{\pounds 137.4}$  signed to  $\pounds 457\frac{3}{4}$  Dollars

(Signed)

*Edwin Hulls*  
*Capt*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt Edwin  
Hulls 15 Virginia Regt  
Feby 1778*

*Dalton*



Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Captain  
Edwin Hull's Comp'y of the  
15 Virga Regiment now  
in the service of the  
United States Command  
by Maj Augustus B. Wallace  
for March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 6, 1778  
then Mustered Capt  
Hull's Comp'y as above  
Specified.  
J. Clark J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Edwin  
Hull's Comp'y, 15 Virga  
Regt March 1778

J. Merchant

1778

35891343

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	19	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of <sup>Capt Edwin Hull's</sup> the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edwin Hull Capt

Sworn before me this 14 day of April 1778.

John Cropper  
Lieut Col 7 V.R  
Command Woodford Big Land

*Capt Edwin Hull's* Co.,  
*15* Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Captain Edwin Hull's*  
*Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regi-*  
*ment of Foot in the service*  
*of the United States for the Month*  
*of March 1778*

Amount *£ 142 8* equal to *474<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

(Signed)

*Edwin Hull*  
*Captain*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt Edwin Hull*  
*15 Virginia Regt March*  
*1778*

*Dalton*

Capt Edmund Hull's Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Capt Edmund Hull's Co.  
in 15 Virginia Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by  
Major Gustavus B. Wallace  
Taken for the month of  
April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1  
Mustered then Capt Hull's  
Company as specified above  
J. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hull's Comp'y.  
of 15 Virginia Regt of foot for the  
month April 1778

J. Merchant



35891345

35891345

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	4		4
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	37	9	46

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

*Law. Butler 1st Lieut*  
*Richard Muse 1 Lieut*

Sworn before me this *9* day  
of *May*, 1778.

*Wm. Clerk*  
*Lt Col Comd'g Woodford B*

*Capt Edwin Hulls* Co.,  
*15* Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Edwin Hulls  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United  
States commanded by Maj<sup>r</sup> Gustavus B  
Hallgren Taken at Valley Forge for the Month April 1778*

Amount *£ 297. 13s 8d equal to 992 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> + <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> Dols*

(Signed) *Lau. Butler*  
*Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt Hulls Co  
15 Virginia Regiment  
for Apr 1778*

*Dalton*

Capt Edwin Hull's Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Edwin  
Hull's Co. in 15 Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Maj Gustavus  
B. Wallace Taken for the  
Month of May

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 7, 1778  
Then Mustered Capt Hull's  
Co as specified in the above  
Roll

J. Clark J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hull's  
Co 15 V. Regt for the  
Month May 1778

J. Merchant

JUL 11.

35891347

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	3	1	4
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	27	17	44

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Laurence Butler Lieut

Sworn before me this

8

day

of

June, 1778.

Wm Woodford Brig Genl



*Capt Edmund Hull's* Co.,  
*15* Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Edmund Hull's*  
*Co of Foot in 15<sup>th</sup> Virga*  
*Regiment, in the service of*  
*the United States commanded by*  
*Major Gustavus Wallace taken for the Month of*  
*May 1778*  
Amount £ 15 7.2 s 8d *equal to* 52.3<sup>56</sup>/<sub>72</sub> *Dolls*

(Signed) *Law: Butler*  
*Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Abstract Capt Hull's Regt*  
*15 Virginia Regt for*  
*May 1778*

*Capt Edwin Stull's Co.,*

*15* Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Edwin Stull's Com-  
pany of 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regt Commanded  
by Lt Col James Innes for the  
Months extraordinary pay given them  
by the Honble Continental Congress  
Amount £ 86.16.2 and to 289 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

(Signed)

*Edwin Stull*  
*Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Stull's Company  
for the Extra & pay allowed by  
Congress*

*Dutton*

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. James Mason's*  
*Formerly Capt. James Mason's*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891350	20	35891368
2	1351	21	1369
3	1352	22	1370
4	1353	23	1371
5	1354	24	1372
6	1355	25	1373
7	1356	26	
8	1357	27	
9	1358	28	
10	1359	29	
11	1360	30	
12	1361	31	
13	1362	32	
14	1363	33	
15	1364	34	
16	1365	35	
17	1366	36	
18	1374	37	
19	1367	38	

Capt James Mason's Co.,  
15 Reg'l Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James Mason's Comp'y of Continental Troops of the 15 Virginia Regt. Commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes from the 31<sup>st</sup> day May 1777 till the 30<sup>th</sup> day June 1777

Amount £157.8 524<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> £Dolls

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Mason's Pay Rolls  
(June) 15 Virginia Regt.  
June 77

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Captain James Mason's Co.,  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt James  
Mason's Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Commanded  
by Colo David Mason Lieut Colo  
Innes & Maj<sup>r</sup> Richardson  
taken to the first day July 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 10 1777. Then Mustered  
Capt James Mason's Company  
as specified in the above Roll

Jo<sup>s</sup> Clark D M Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Mason's  
Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup> V Reg't  
taken to 1<sup>st</sup> Day July 1777  
Innes

Burnham

JUL 11.

35891350

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		
<del>2nd</del> Lieutenant		1	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	28	17	45

*We* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>my</sup> knowledge.

*Robt. Mabry Lieut*  
*Robt. Thelaball Ensign*

Sworn before me this *10* day  
of *July*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*

Capt James Mason Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James  
Mason's Company of Continental  
Drummers of the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Commanded by James Mason Esq. from  
1<sup>st</sup> day of July till the 30<sup>th</sup> July 1777 inclusive

Amount  $447\frac{1}{3}$  dollars  
Out by 3 deserters  $33\frac{1}{3}$  dols.  
 $414\frac{1}{3}$  dollars L 137-6  
at 6s p dollar

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt & Mason's  
Co. for the Mo. of July 1777  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't.

Alas

Capt James Mason's Co.,  
of the 15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Jas  
Mason Co of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virga  
Regiment Commanded by Lieut  
Colo Innes taken this 6 Day  
of Augt 1777 for the Month of  
July

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 4 1777 Musterd then  
Capt Jas Masons Compy as  
specified in the above Roll

Jos Clark D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Masons  
Compy of the 15 V. Regt for  
July 1777

Burnham



CUL 11.

35891353

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	18	44

*We*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Robt Anabry Lt-  
 Binus Jones Lt-*

Sworn before me this *6* day  
 of *August*, 1777.

*Wm Woodford Brigd Genl*

Capt Mason's Co.,  
of the 15 Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company of the 15 Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the —

Taken this 1<sup>st</sup> Day of Sept. for  
Mo. of August

CERTIFICATE.

Company as specified  
in the above Roll  
Jos Clark D M Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Mason's  
Company of the 15 Virga Regt  
for Mo. of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777  
x Roll torn

Burnham

JUL 11.

35891354

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Capt James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Mason's Comp'y 15 Virg.<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment on the service of the United  
States Commanded by Lieut Col. Jas. Innes.  
For the Month of August 1777.

Amount 471 dollars. £ 141. 6s

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Mason's Pay Roll for Aug. 77  
15 Virginia Regt.

Humphreys



Capt James Masons Co.,  
of the 15 Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
James Masons Company of the  
15 Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut Col: Innes  
for the month of September

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 14 17 Mustered then  
Captain James Masons Company  
as specified in the above Roll

Jos Clark D M Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Masons  
Comp'y for the month of  
September 1777 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt

Burnham

1891 11.

35891356

1895.

**PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.**

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	23	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*James Holt Ensign*

Sworn before me this 14 day  
of Oct, 1777.

*J Marshall Col. Com.*

Captain James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay-roll of Capt. Jas. Mason's Company of  
15 Virga<sup>a</sup> Regiment in the Service of the  
United States commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes for the Month of September 1777

Amount 508½ Cols. £ 152. 11s

(Signed) Robt Mabry Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Mason's Company for  
the M. of Sept. 1777, 15 Virga<sup>a</sup> Regt

Humphries

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain James Masons Co.,  
of the 15 Va. Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Jas. Masons Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg't of Foot in  
the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Lieut. Col. James  
Innes for the Month of October  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 14 1777. Then Muster'd  
Capt. Masons Comp'y as specified  
in the Above Roll.

Jos Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Masons Comp'y of the 15 Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg't for the Mo October 1777

Burham

35891358

35891358

5685

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	27	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt Mabry Lt  
James Holt Ensign

Sworn before me this 6 day  
of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

Wm Woodford Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl



Captain James Masons Co.,  
15 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Masons Comp'y of 15  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Lieut. Col. James  
Innes for the October 1777

Amount 488<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dolls L 146 110

(Signed) Robt Mabry Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Masons Comp'y for  
the Mo of October 1777 15 Virg. Regt  
488<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dolls L 146 110

Humphries

(545t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain James Mason's Co.,  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt James  
Mason's Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup> Va  
Reg't of Foot in the service of  
the United States Commanded by  
Lieut Col<sup>o</sup> James Innes for the  
Month of November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 22 1777 Mustered then  
Capt Mason's Comp'y as specified  
in the above Roll

Jo<sup>s</sup> Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Mason's  
Comp'y of the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't for the M<sup>o</sup>  
November 1777

Burnham

JUL 11

35891360

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	21	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt Mabry Lt  
Binus Jones Lt

Sworn before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 17

Wm Woodford Brig Genl.

Captain James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Mason's Comp'y 15 Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Lt Col. James Innes  
For the Month of November 1777.

Amount 460 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls. £138 2 8

(Signed) Robt Mabry Lt

Errors Excepted

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Jas Mason's Comp'y of  
the 15 Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't for the Month of  
November 77

Humphries

Captain James Mason's Co.,  
of the 15 Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt James  
Mason's Company of the 15 Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the Service  
of the United States Commanded by  
Lieut Col. James Innes for the  
Month December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

January 8 1778. Mustered then  
Capt Mason's Comp'y as specified  
in the Above Roll

Jos Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Mason's Company of 15 V. Reg-  
iment of Foot for the Month  
December 1777

Burnham



35891362

35891362

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		2
2d Lieutenant		1	
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	18	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt Mabry Lt  
James Holt Ensign

Sworn before me this 8 day  
of Jan, 1778.

Will Heth  
Lt Col Comd G Woodfords Brigade

Captain James Mason's Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Mason's Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg.  
Regiment in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Lieut. Col. James  
James for the Month of December  
1777.

Amount 432 Dolls. £129.12<sup>p</sup>

(Signed) Robt Mabry, Lieut  
Errors Excepted

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt James Mason's Company of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Foot for the Month Dec. 1777.  
432 Dolls. Equal to £129.12 V Curry

Humphries

Capt James Masons Co.,  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Masons Company of 15 Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gurtus B.  
Wallace for the Month of  
January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

February 3<sup>d</sup> 1778 Mustered  
then Capt Masons Company as  
specified in the above Roll

Jos Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Masons  
Company of 15 V Regiment of  
Foot for the Month January  
1778

Burnham

JUL 11

35891364

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	12	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*James Holt, Ensign*

Sworn before me this 4 day  
of July, 1778.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*

Capt James Masons Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Masons Company of 15  
Virginia Regiment in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Major Gustus B  
Wallace For the Month of January  
1778

Amount  $\$118\ 90\ 40 = 394\ \frac{64}{72}$  Dolls

(Signed) Jas Holt Emuon  
Errors Excepted

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Masons Company of 15  
Regiment of Foot for the Month of Jan 1778  
 $394\ \frac{64}{72}$  Dolls =  $\$118\ 9\ 4$  V Cy.

Humphries



Capt James Masons Co.,  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt James  
Mason's Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States Commanded  
by Major Gustus B Wallace  
Taken for the Month of Feby  
1778

CERTIFICATE.

March 7 Mustered then  
Capt Mason's Company as  
Specified in the Above Roll  
Jos. Clark D M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. James  
Mason's Co. of 15 V. Regiment of  
Foot for the Month Feby 1778

Burnham

11. 11.

35891366

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	11	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Gas Holt Ensign*

Sworn before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March*, 1778.

*Wm Woodford Brig. Genl.*

Capt James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Mason's Co. of 15  
V. Regiment in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Maj Gustavus B. Wallace  
For the Month of Feby 1778

Amount 409 1/3 Dols. £ 122 16s.

(Signed) Errors excepted per me  
Jas. Holt. Ensign

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Mason's Company of 15 V. Regt.  
of Foot for the Month Feby 1778  
£ 122 16 V. Curr = 409 1/3 Dollars

J. Humphreys

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

of the Co. formerly Capt James Masons Co.  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Company  
formerly Captain James Masons.  
of 15 Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gasparus  
Browne Wallace - Taken for  
the Month of March 1778 -

CERTIFICATE.

April 6<sup>th</sup> Mustered then the  
Company that was formerly Captain  
Mason's as Specified in the  
above Roll

J. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain James  
Mason's Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virga  
Regiment of Foot for the Month  
March 1778

Burnham

11. JUL

35891368

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	10	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jas Holt Ensign*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *April*, 1778.

*Sworn to before John Cropper*  
*Lieut Col. 7th V. R.*  
*Comm'd't G Woodfords Brig*



Capt. James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. James Mason's Co.  
15 Reg't Virginia in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Major Gustavus  
B. Wallace For the Month of March 1778

Amount £108 13s 7d Vcy =  $362\frac{19}{72}$  Dollars

(Signed) E. Excepted per  
James Holt. Ensign

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Mason's Company of 15 Virginia  
Regiment for the month of March 1778.  
£108 13s 7d Vcy =  $362\frac{19}{72}$  Dollars

Humphries

of the Co. formerly Capt James Masons Co.,  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Company formerly Captain James Masons of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace. Taken for the Month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1<sup>st</sup> Mustered then the Company formerly Commanded by Capt Mason as specified above

J Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Co formerly Capt Masons of 15 Virg.<sup>a</sup> Reg't of Foot for the Month of April 1778

Burnham

JUL 11.

35891370

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	2
2d Lieutenant	1		
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	6	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Binn Jones Lieut*  
*Jed Holt Ensign*

Sworn before me this 5 day  
of May, 1778.

*Will Heth*  
*Lt Col. Comd G Woodfords B*

Of the Co formerly Capt James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Company formerly Capt Mason's  
of the 15 Virginia Regiment in the Service  
of the United States Commanded by Major  
Gustavus B. Wallace for the Month of  
April 1778

Amount 369 1/2 Dollars £110 17s 4d

(Signed) E. E. accepted per  
Robt Mabry Lt

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Company formerly Capt Mason's  
of the 15 Virga Regt for the Month Apr 1778  
£110 17s 4d or 369 1/2 Dollars

Humphries

Of the Co. formerly Capt James Masons Co.,  
15 Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Comp'y for-  
merly Capt Jas Masons of the 15  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment of Foot in the  
service of the United States Com-  
manded by Major Gustavus Brown  
Wallace. Taken for the Month  
of May 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

June 7 1778 Mustered then  
the Comp'y formerly Capt Masons  
as Specified in the above Roll

J Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Comp'y  
formerly Capt Masons 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt for the Month of May 1778

Burnham



JUL 11.

35891372

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		
2d Lieutenant		1	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	13	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ knowledge.

Robt Mabry Lt

Sworn before me this 9 day  
of June, 1778.

Wm Woodford Brig Genl.

Of the Co formerly Capt James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Comp'y formerly Capt James Mason's  
of the 15 Virg Reg't in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Major Gustavus Brown  
Wallace for the month of May 1778

Amount 491 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Dols. £ 147 11 s.

(Signed) E Excepted per  
Robt Mabry Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Comp'y formerly Capt Mason's  
for the Mo of May 1778. 15 Virg Reg't.  
£ 147 11 s. Murry or 491 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Dollars

Humphries

(545t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Mason's Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Mason's Company of  
15 Virginia Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States Commanded by Major  
Gustav B. Wallace for the Extra Months Pay  
by the Hon the Continental Congress

Amount 30 1/3 Dollars \$90.83

(Signed) J. A. Holt, Ensign

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Mason's Company of 15 V Regt of  
Foot for the Months Pay Extraordinary  
30 1/3 Dollars = 90.83 V Currency

Humphries

(5451)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Thomas Mills*

Co.,

## 15 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35841375	20
2	1376	21
3	1377	22
4	1378	23
5	1379	24
6	1380	25
7	1381	26
8	1382	27
9	1383	28
10	1384	29
11	1385	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Captain Thomas Wills Co.,  
15- Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas  
Wills Company of 15- Va<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment of Foot in the service  
of the United States Command  
ed by Major General B.  
Wallace for the Month  
January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 3 Mustered then  
Capt Wills Company  
as specified in the  
above Roll

Jos Clark Druce

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Wills  
Company of the 15- Va. Regiment  
of Foot for the month January  
1778

J. Henderson



11

35891375

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	10	11	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Wills Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day of Feby, 1878.

Wm Woodger J Brig Genl

Thomas Wills's Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Wills's  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gustus B.  
Wallace for the Month of January 1778

Amount 412 dollars £ 123 - 12

(Signed) Thomas Wills Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wills's Company  
15<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. of Foot. for the month of  
Jan'y 1778. 497<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars equal to  
£ 149. 4. 0. Cy

Captain Thomas Wills Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas  
Wills Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>  
V. Regiment of Foot in the  
Service of the United States  
of America, Commanded by  
Major Gustus B Wallace  
for the month of Febru-  
ary 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Mich 7 Mustered then  
Capt Thomas Wills Com-  
pany Specified in the  
above Roll

Jos Clark D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas  
Wills Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt  
of Foot for the Month of Feb  
1778

J Underwood

11

35891377

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			1
Fifers			
Privates	21	14	35-

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Wills Capt  
John Brettenheim Lt

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of Feb, 17 78

Wm Woodford Brig. Genl

Capt. *Thomas Wills* Co.,

*15* Reg't *Virginia of Foot*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll.**  
(*Extraordinary*)

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Wills's*  
*Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of foot.*  
*in the service of the United States*  
*Commanded by Major Eustace B*  
*Wallace for the months pay*  
*extraordi Febry 15, 1778.*

Amount *285<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* £ *85. 14. 5.*

(Signed) *Luke Cannon Enl.*  
*in the 15th Virg. Regiment*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thos Wills's*  
*Company of 15th V. Regt. of foot. for the*  
*Extra months Pay: 285<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*  
*equal to £85. 14. 5 V Cy*



Captain Thomas Wells Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Wells  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment of Foot. in the service  
of the United States Commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace  
for the Month of February 1778

Amount £275. 14. S. 8. 3. Equal to 917<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Thos Wells, Capt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos Wells 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regt. for Feby 1778

Hoytberger

Captain Thomas Wills Co.,  
15- Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas  
Wills Company in the 15-<sup>th</sup> V.  
Regiment of foot in the ser-  
vice of the United States  
Command by Major Gas-  
tus B Wallace for the  
month of March 78

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April 6 Mes-  
sred then Capt Thomas  
Wills Company specified  
in the above Roll

J Clark Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thos. Wills  
Company of the 15-<sup>th</sup> V Regt of  
foot for the Month of March  
1778

J Underman

(543h)

[OVER.]

Cop yist.

JUL 11.

35891380

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	21	13	34
		^	

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Wells Capt.

Sworn before me this 9 day  
of April, 1878.

John Cropper  
Lt. Col 7 V-R  
Commd. Woodford Brigade

Captain Thomas Wills Co.,  
15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Wills Company  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of Foot in  
the Service of the United States com-  
manded by Major Gustus B Wallace for  
the Month of March '78

Amount £ 112. 2 S. = 37. 3<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Thos. Wills

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Thomas Will.  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Va Regt. of Foot.  
for the Month of March '78

(5458)

[OVER.]

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Captain Thomas Wills Co.,

15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thos Wills  
Company in 15<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Foot in the service of the  
United States Commanded  
by Major Gustus B Wallace  
for the month of April  
78

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 1 Mus-  
tered the Capt Thos Wills  
Company specified in the  
above Roll

J Clark Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thos Wills  
Company of foot for the month  
of April 78 - 15<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

J Handerson

(543h)

[OVER.]

Cop yist.



35891382

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	39	2	41

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

Thomas Wills Capt  
Luke Cannon En

Sworn before me this 7 day  
of May, 17 78.

Will Hest  
Lt Col Comd 5th Maryland  
Brig -

Captain Thomas Wills Co.,

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Thomas Wills  
Company of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment of  
Foot, in the Service of the United  
States Commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace for the month of April 1778.

Amount £ 182. 0. 8. <sup>s. d.</sup> Pay = 606 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) *Thos Wills Capt.*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos Wills Company of 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. of Foot for the month of April 1778  
£ 182. 0. 8. or 606 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars Exp by  
Wm Heath Lt. Col. and B. N. Brig.

*Voyhenger*

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain Thomas Wells Co.,  
15 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Wells company in 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Major Gustus B Wallace for the Month of May 178

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge June 7. Mustered this Capt Thos Wells company as specified in the above Roll

J. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Thos Wells Company for the Month of May 1778 - 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. for May 1778

J. Anderson

JUL 11.

35891384

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	32	7	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thomas Wells Capt*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
of *June*, 17 *78*.

*Wm Woodford Brig Genl*

Captain Thomas Wills' Co.,

15 Reg't Virginia of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co.  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>l</sup> Regt. of Foot, in  
the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Major Gustav B.  
Wallace for the Month of May 78.

Amount £ 120. 6. S. = 401. Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Wills. Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Wills. 15<sup>th</sup> V. Regiment  
for May 1778. £ 120. 6. S. Curr.  
or 401. Dollars

Hoyberger



*Abraham Edmund*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt*

V 13  
Adams Gregory

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883743	26
2	3795	27
3	3847	28
4	3902	29
5	4314	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

15

Va.

*Gregory Adams*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

(543h)

Copyist.

A.

15

Va.

Gregory Adams

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y.*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

Goodman

*A*

15

Va.

*Gregory Adams*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

17

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead 23 Feb*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



A. | 15 | Va.

Gregory Adams,

Plt. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $\frac{540}{72}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £1. 13s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died, 25<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

*A.*

15

Va.

*Gregory Adams,*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated,* 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

✓ 124  
Adams Thomas

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889466	26	-
2	9531	27	
3	9658	28	
4	9734	29	
5	9798	30	
6	9855	31	
7	9907	32	
8	9963	33	
9	90037	34	
10	0092	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	/
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**15**

**Va.**

*Thos Adams*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1*, 1777,

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Rec'd pay to *30 June*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Remarks:

*Burton*

A

15

Va.

*Thos. Adams*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*A.*

15

Va.

*Thos Adams*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Burnham*

11.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of 1100, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6.33

Time of service.....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence )

Amount. *Five (5) Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

Copyist.

A

15

Va.

Thos. Adams

Pr

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A*

**15**

**Va.**

*Thos Adams*

*Plt.*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Abs!*

*Burnham*

A

15

Va.

Thos. Adams

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



*A*

15

Va.

*Thos Adams*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Abs.*

*Burnham*

A

15

Va.

Thos. Adams

Pr

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due. 6 2/3 Dolls 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A*

15

Va.

*Thos Adams*

*Capt*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died. I've understood since  
last Roll. but the time not known*

Remarks:

*Humphries.*

A

15

Va.

Thomas Adams

Plt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: I have understood that  
this man has died since last  
muster but cannot ascert the  
time of death

Burnham

12  
Adams William

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 & 15 Va Regt



✓ 16  
Alderson Reubin

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887868	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

15

Va.

Reubin Alderson

Set

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

Dec. 12, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec. 12

A. Merchant

+ 19  
Allard Henry

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

11 + 15 Va. Regt. (Allard)

✓ 18  
*Allen Thomas*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35884381	26
2	4451	27
3	4503	28
4	4595	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

15

Va.

*Thos Allen*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *G. H. L. G.*

*Rosenbain*



*A* | **15** | **Va.**

*Thos Allen*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *G. W. Life Gd*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

*Rouletain*

A

15

Va.

Thos Allen

{ Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4 Washington life  
guard

Sheet

*Cl.*

15

Va.

*Thos Allen*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *62/3, dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Gen M. Life Guard*

✓ 19  
*Allgood John*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

*54 " Va Regt*

✓ 20  
*Almond, Carlton*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va Regt*



✓ 25  
Andrews, Adam

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 & 15 Va Regt

✓ 22  
Armond, John

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*un* | *un*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887040	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 15 | Va.

*Jno Armond*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777*

Roll dated *July 10, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jul 17* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*A. Merchant*

✓ 23  
*Ash Benjamin*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*5 & 11 Va. Regt.*



✓ 124  
Ash Elvin

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883747	26
2	3799	27
3	3851	28
4	3906	29
5	3973	30
6	4033	31
7	4291	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A*

15

Va.

*Elvin Ash*

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb - 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

(543h)

Copyist.

A.

15

Va.

Elvin Ash,

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*A*

15

Va.

*Edwin Ash*

*Pen*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

A

15

Va.

Elvin Ash,

Out

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

*A*

15

Va.

*Chin Ash*

*Pm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead 15 March*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



A.

15

Va.

Elvin Ash,

On { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $3\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died March 15.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

A.

15

Va.

Levin Ash

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

25

Ashbrock Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashbrook Joseph

*Ashbrook, Joseph*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *11 & 15 Va Regt*

27  
*Ashbrook Stephen*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ashbrook Joseph*



28

*Ashbrooke Joseph.*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ashbrook Joseph*

29

*Ashbrooks. Joseph*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ashbrook Joseph*

+ 20  
Ashurst, Francis

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883753	26
2	3804	27
3	3854	28
4	3911	29
5	3949	30
6	4008	31
7	4044	32
8	4104	33
9	4244	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

15

Va.

*Francis Asher*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*A.*

15

Va.

*Francis Asher*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



*A*

15

Va.

*Francis Ashurst*

*Am*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *7 Mar*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*A*

15

Va.

*Francis Ashurst*

*Prm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Prm*

*A.*

15

Va.

*Francis Ashur,*

*On*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

*A.*

15

Va.

*Francis Ashurt.*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman.*

A.

15

Va.

Francis Ashurst<sup>+</sup>

*Plt* { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

(545)

Copyist.



*W*

15

Va.

*James Ashurst*

*Prm*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*A.*

15

Va.

*Francis Ashurst*

*On*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

31  
*Ashurst Francis*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Asherst Francis*

32

*Ashurst. Francis.*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Asherst. Francis.*

33

*Ashly Thomas*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ashley Thomas*



✓ 34  
*Augustus David*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35890803	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

15

Va.

David Augustus

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

25 June, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 30 June

35  
Bagnal, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890730	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

Wm Bagnal

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted  
Aug 21/77  
Deserted Dec  
4/77



36  
Bailey, Daniel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 7897	26
2	8014	27
3	8047	28
4	8143	29
5	8120	30
6	8246	31
7	8329	32
8	8385	33
9	8471	34
10	8535	35
11	8605	36
12	8671	37
13	8743	38
14	8809	39
15	8861	40
16	8916	41
17	8974	42
18	9007	43
19	9087	44
20	9144	45
21	9205	46
22	9268	47
23	9338	48
24	9400	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Va.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

## Appointed

17

## Commissioned

17

## Enlisted

Feb 28, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

J. Michant

B

15

Va.

*Daniel Bayler*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

15

Va.

*Paul Bailey*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*J. Michant*

*S* | 15 | Va.

*Manly Bayley*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service *1 211 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 13 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Daniel Bailey

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

Daniel Paley

{ Captain Edwin Hall's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1/11/77

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17/7/77

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

15

Va.

Daniel Bailey

Pl

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

*P*

15

Va.

*Saml Bailey*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

15

Va.

Paul Bayley

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

July

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hoptt

J. Merchant

B

15

Va.

David Bailey

Pvt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/00 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/00 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton



B | 15 | Va.

Paul Bailey

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Seek absent

J. Merchant

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

David Bailey

Prm

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Dalton

B

15

Va.

Daniel Bailey

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

J. Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Donl Bailey*

*Am*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Dec*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due*

*£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Sutton*

B

15

Va.

Daniel Bailey

Pl { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

A. M. Mendenhall



*B*

15

Va.

*Daniel Carter*

*Jan* { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *62/9 50s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dillon*

B

15

Va.

James Bailey

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

A. Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Sam Bailey*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17

*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 MO*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

15

Va.

Paul Bailey

Pr

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: sick prior

J. Merchant

*B*

15

Va.

*David Bailey*

*P.W.*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due I 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



B

15

Va.

Daniel Bayley

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick post

K. Merchant

B

15

Va.

*Dan Bailey*

*Em*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

15

Va.

Danl Bailey

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischg. May

J Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Daniel Bailey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due*

*82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Discha May 6*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

Va.

Daniel Bailey  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Gaskins

Day when

June 29, 1784.

Sum

£14-11-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176;

page

335

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



37  
Bailey, Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884281	26
2	3223	27
3	3775	28
4	3831	29
5	3887	30
6	3977	31
7	4037	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 15 | Va.

Richard Baley<sup>†</sup>

Det. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Feb., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

B.

15

Va.

Richard Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goo Duan*

B

15

Va.

Richard Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

(543h)

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*Richard Bailey*

*PM*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Sept 26*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*March*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



B.

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Bailey,

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

B.

15

Va.

Rich. Bailey

Rev.

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Mar. 15.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Richard Bailey

Im

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated 7 Mar, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

38  
Balding,

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37423651	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 15 | Va.

Balding

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**Roll**

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>l</sup> Mason.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

When Appointed, , 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Mr. Booker Jeffry's was  
appointed by the Governor  
& Council in the name  
of Lieut Balding who had  
rec'd pay as an officer &  
had marched his men to  
Rendezvous at Williamsburg  
agreeable to orders - and  
afterward resigned

+ + + + +  
+ + + + +  
had served part of a cam-  
paign

Number of record:

**3**

(555)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.



38-a

Bailey Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Richard

<sup>39</sup>  
Banks, Thomas

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

40  
Barham, Hartwell

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt.

<sup>41</sup>  
Barker, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



42

*Barker, William*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3588	6814	26
2		6881	27
3		6944	28
4		7006	29
5		7066	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B.

15

Va.

William Barker

Prt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

15

Va.

William Barker

Co. A

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Deserted

W. H. A.

B. | 15 | Va.

William Barker

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Deserted

W. A. Hart

15

Va.

*William Parker*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

Va.

William Barker  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt V. Harrison

Day when

Mich 8, 1784.

Sum

\$54

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 107

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

William Barker

Prt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Chant

43  
*Bartlett, Benjamin*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*5 + 11 Va.*

<sup>44</sup>  
Bartlett James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883735	26
2	3787	27
3	3841	28
4	4308	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

15

Va.

*James Bartlett*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



B.

15

Va.

James Bartlett,

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



B

15

Va.

James Bartlett

Pm

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*7 Mar*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 15 Feb*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*B.*

15

Va.

*James Bartlett.*

Appears with the rank of *Cor.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman.*

*Bartley, John*

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*7" Va. Regt.*

46  
Basham, Jeremiah

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 V. 11 Va. Regt.



<sup>47</sup>  
Bates, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11 & 15 Va. Regt.



78  
Baugh, Robert

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37423688

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Pa Regs

B

15

Va.

Robert Baugh

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

When Appointed, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: Resigned

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

48-a

Payley Daniel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Daniel

Beets Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beets Joseph



<sup>50</sup>  
Belcher, George

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



<sup>51</sup>  
*Belcher, Robert*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

<sup>52</sup>  
Belcher, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5411 Va. Regt.

23  
Bentley, Jeremiah

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

54

Berrey Joshua

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berrey Joshua



55  
Berry, Joshua

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 5871	26
2	5932	27
3	5992	28
4	6052	29
5	6116	30
6	6154	31
7	6174	32
8	6212	33
9	6249	34
10	6289	35
11	6343	36
12	6383	37
13	6421	38
14	6458	39
15	6499	40
16	6536	41
17	6588	42
18	6600	43
19	6630	44
20	6661	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*  
*Co*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co: in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks *Sick Camp*

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Minley

B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*  
*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

*P*

15

Va.

*Joshua Perry*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time, 17*91*.

Commencement of pay, 17*91*.

To what time paid, 17*91*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shively

B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*  
*Cpt*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 14*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Curley

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*O. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

B | 15 | Va.

Joshua Berry.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley



B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*  
*Pt.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec, 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_; 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*O. T. Feigler*  
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mon,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = 2 £ Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murley

B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*  
*Or*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot  
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.  
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ans.*

*O. J. Taylor*

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry

fri

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545)

Copyist.

*B*

15

Va.

*Joshua Perry*

*Pt 1* : { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *to serve 3 years.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*Wm. Taylor*



B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry,

seri, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. H. Hensley

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry

Private, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1778

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to serve 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

O. J. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berry,

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Musely

B

15

Va.

*Joshua Berry*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Has*

*O. T. Taylor*

B

15

Va.

Joshua Berrey

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time Mch., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

(545)

Amesley

Copyist.



56  
Berry, Samuel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 5882	26
2	5943	27
3	6004	28
4	6065	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

Sam Berry

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 15 | Va.

*Saml Berry*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *diserited*

*C. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*P*

15

Va.

*Samuel Berry*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *See list*

*Wise*

B

15

Va.

Saml Birney

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1797.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserters.

(545)

Hinsley

Copyist.



<sup>57</sup>  
Bescott, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884345	26
2	4443	27
3	4505	28
4	4574	29
5	4646	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

John Bessett

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Rosenbaum

(648)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Besscott

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

John Biscott

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on 1st Sept 1777

Rouenbain

(548)

Copyist.

*S.*

15

Va.

*John Buscott*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *213 dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Heister*



2

15

Va.

John Bescott

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 12. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discontinued

Sherr

Best<sup>58</sup> Lewis

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

59  
Betts, Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890732	26
2	0925	27
3	0258	28
4	0805	29
5	0881	30
6	0971	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

Joseph Beets

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in the  
guia

J. Henderson

B

15

Va.

Joseph Betts

PA, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyerger



B

15

Va.

Joseph Betts

Port

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Wurga

Enlisted Aug 21/77

J. Henderson

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Joseph Betts

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 21, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 5 months 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 10. 13s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Joseph Betts

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Anderson

(648)

Copied.

B

15

Va.

Joseph Betts

Plt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoytberger

<sup>60</sup>  
Bibby, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va. Regt.



61  
Biddlecomb, William

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3589 0501	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

15

Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Biddlecomb

Pl

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

a Draught the 11<sup>th</sup> Feb'y

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

62

*Biggens John*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Biggens John*

63  
Biggins, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 1704	26
2	1638	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



B

15

Va.

John Biggens

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. W. Moore



B

15

Va.

*John Biggins*  
*Post*, {

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Dead*

*Wickerson*

64  
Bilgum, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589 0550	26
2	0616	27
3	0667	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

Wm Bilgum

Cpt

Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 11, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17 1/9 dollars

Time of service 2 mo 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 59 20 820

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Draught

Remarks:

Humphries

B

15

Va.

Wm Bilgum

Put

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died at 1<sup>st</sup> June

Busham

B

15

Va.

Wm Bilgum

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 29

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nimphries



<sup>62</sup>  
Bishop, Marks.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	6789	26
2		6855	27
3		6913	28
4		6974	29
5		7025	30
6		7086	31
7		7141	32
8		7190	33
9		7237	34
10		7284	35
11		7329	36
12		7373	37
13		7433	38
14		7476	39
15		7517	40
16		7557	41
17		7593	42
18		7626	43
19		7656	44
20		7690	45
21		7717	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Pt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 6 July / , 1777.

Roll dated July 10 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken sick  
at Middlebrook  
& sent to some  
Hospital

Heart

B.

15

Va.

Markus Bishop

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Plt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug / , 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

c. Hart

15

Va.

*Mark Bishop*  
*Pr.* { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. James Innes,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *payable 6 2/3 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

15

Va.

Mark Bishop

Pt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. D.

B.

15

Va.

Markes Bishop

Priv

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

15

Va.

Mark's Bishop

Rt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*B*

15

Va.

*Marks Bishop*

*Priv*

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

B 15 Va.

Marks Bishop

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

\* Oct 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Sworn to Nov 7-1777

ifant



B.

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B

15

Va.

*Marks Bishop*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Pick abst*

B.

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Plt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst

Hart

B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Plt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Priv

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17  .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick absent

W. H. Hart

B.

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

Ant

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Davis

B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

J. Hart

B | 15 | Va.

Marks Bishop

Priv { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B*

15

Va.

*Marks Bishop*

*Priv*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*apl 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*pick up servant*

*Hart*



B

15

Va.

Marks Bishop

P. A. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Markes Bishop

Pvt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 30 Jan'y

<sup>66</sup>  
Blackerby, Natt

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887945	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: •

See also

B

15

Va.

Nate Blackerby

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 2 , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

Blake, Edward

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887889	26
2	7999	27
3	8042	28
4	8128	29
5	8193	30
6	8261	31
7	8343	32
8	8401	33
9	8480	34
10	8546	35
11	8614	36
12	8680	37
13	8747	38
14	8813	39
15	8864	40
16	8919	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 12, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 9

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

15 | Va.

Edwin d. Clarke

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Cross Roads



D

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

Pl, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospl

J. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quinton

B

15

Va.

Edmund Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

July

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Hoptt

A. Merchant

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

Pr

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

*J. Merchant*

(548)

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*Edward Blake*

*Pm*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

17

*77*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*due 6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischg. Jan 6, 1778

J. Merchant

*B*

15

Va.

*Edward Blake*

*Prin*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

15

Va.

Edward Blake

PL { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd. Jan 6<sup>th</sup>

A. Merchant



*Edward Blake*

*Prm* { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *6 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *8.1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd 6<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*Blankinship, George*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5411 Va. Regt.*

69  
Bluford, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5711 Va. Regt.

70  
Blundell, Elijah

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



71  
Blundell, Samuel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Pipe | Drum & Pipe

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 & 15 Va. Regt.



*Blyth, Jacob*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 & 11 Va. Regt*

73  
*Boils William*

---

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Private | Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Boyles William*

---

<sup>14</sup>  
Bolster, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 4358	26
2	4420	27
3	4495	28
4	4554	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

John Bolster

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

abit

Rounlan

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Bolster

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel



B

15

Va.

John Bolster.

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

Rosenbarn

15

Va.

*John Webster*

*Pay*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 (all)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 5 11 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. A. R.*

<sup>72</sup>  
*Booker, Richeson*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

Booker, Samuel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 54 11 Va. Regt.



*Booth, Michael*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*5 & 11 Va. Regt.*



78  
*Bowery, Giles*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 + 11 Va. Regt*

7.9  
Bowing, Jos

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 7939	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

*Jos Bowling*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1, 1777*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 25*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*S. Merchant*

Boxley<sup>80</sup>, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 4364	26
2	4522	27
3	4592	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

15

Va.

John Boxley

Priv. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Rosenbaum



03 | 15 | Va.

*John Boxley*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

*Reverend*

15

Va.

*John Dickey*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay, 17 *77*

To what time paid, 17 *77*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died March 11*

81  
Boyd, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	4305	26
2		3885	27
3		3918	28
4		3967	29
5		4027	30
6		4084	31
7		4139	32
8		4200	33
9		4240	34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

James Boyd

Prm

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated 7 Mar, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~James Boyd~~

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Galton

*B.*

15

Va.

*James Boyd*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman*



B.

15

Va.

James Boyd,

*Capt.* { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

*B*

15

Va.

*James Boyd*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Allen Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lient. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

B.

15

Va.

James Boyd,

Pr. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman.

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

James Boyd  
Pm

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 1/2

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

James Boyd

Cur.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

R.

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.



*P*

15

Va.

*James Boyd*  
*Dr*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*June 17*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1777*  
*Still present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dutton*

B.

15

Va.

James Boyd,

*Enl.* { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 2/3 dolls. & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

82  
Boyles, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 2705	26
2	2773	27
3	2839	28
4	2906	29
5	2974	30
6	3042	31
7	3139	32
8	3206	33
9	3275	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

William Boyles

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Virg Currency £2.13.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

15

Va.

*William Boyles*

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H.*



B

15

Va.

William Boils

PL

{ Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Invalid Corps*

*Hayberger*

B

15

Va.

William Boyles

Pl., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: awarded Corps

Haylerger

*B*

15

Va.

*William Boyles*

*Pl.*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

B

15

Va.

William Boyles

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Invalid

\* Entry cancelled

B

15

Va.

William Boyles

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

William Boyles

Pl.

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 16, 17.

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

William Boyles

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Invalid Corps

Hayberger

83  
Bracy, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	/	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

84  
Bradley, Hinchey

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.



85  
Bramm, Thomas

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882694	26
2	2762	27
3	2828	28
4	2895	29
5	2963	30
6	3031	31
7	3104	32
8	3171	33
9	3238	34
10	3303	35
11	3356	36
12	3410	37
13	3463	38
14	3516	39
15	3578	40
16	3655	41
17	5162	42
18	5250	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

15

Va.

Thomas Brann

Pl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 7, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Hoyberger  
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thomas Brann

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thomas Bram

Pl

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

*S*

15

Va.

*Thomas Craver*

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Starved & killed*

B | 15 | Va.

Thomas Brann

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command



B

15

Va.

Thomas Brann

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga. Currency £ 2. 15. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

15

Va.

Thos Brame

Plt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Thomas Brown

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Herdman

B

15

Va.

Thomas Brann

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on Guard

(548)

Hoyberger  
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thomas Bram

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 3/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

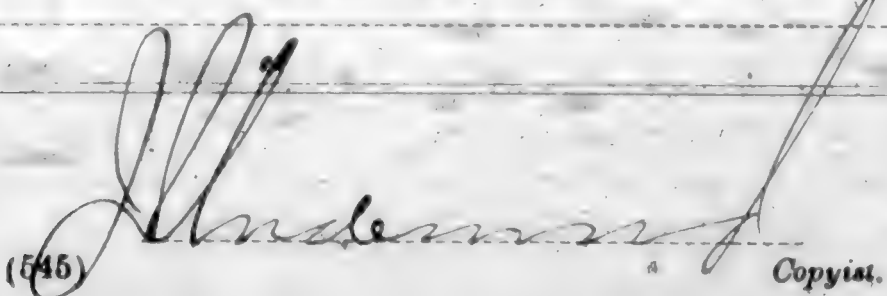
Amount due 6 3/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

(546)  Copyist.



B | 15 | Va.

Thomas Braswell

PA

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: in command

B

15

Va.

Thos Brann

Pvt

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*23*

*15*

*Va.*

*Thomas Bram*

*Pl.*, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan'y 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Pick & Gravel*

*Hoybarger*

B

15

Va.

Thos Brain

Pvt

{ Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 12 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thomas Bream

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

Huybenger



B

15

Va.

Thomas Brown

Pot, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thos. Brann

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Perinbann

(543)

Copyist.

*Thomas Brann*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Dead & time uncertain*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

86  
Brantley, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	1681	26
2		1748	27
3		1791	28
4		1861	29
5		1893	30
6		1948	31
7		1997	32
8		2048	33
9		2119	34
10		2156	35
11		2210	36
12		2262	37
13		2313	38
14		2363	39
15	90712		40
16		0741	41
17		0771	42
18		0818	43
19		0850	44
20		0897	45
21		0943	46
22		0988	47
23		1044	48
24		1134	49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 15 | Va.

William Brantley

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore



3 | 15 | Va.

*Wm Brantley*  
Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command*

B

15

Va.

Wm Brantly

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Wm Brantley**Soldier*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

*Wm Brantly*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Wilson*

B

15

Va.

William Brantley

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore



B

15

Va.

Wm Brantley

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Milken

B

15

Va.

*Am Brantly*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 2 -* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*B. H. Moore*

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Wm Brantly

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

B

15

Va.

Am Brantley

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

B. N. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*William Brantley*

*Pvt*

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On go*

*Wilson*



B

15

Va.

Wm Brantley

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

B

15

Va.

William Brantley

Priv

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. Wilson

B

15

Va.

William Brantley

Pri { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

B

15

Va.

Wm Brantley

Pvt,

{ Captain Thomas Wills Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

B

15

Va.

*Wm Brantly*

*Pl.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Brantly*



B

15

Va.

Wm Brantly

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

(648)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Wm Brantley

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordi-  
nary.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 15*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hyberger*

B

15

Va.

Wm Brantly

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger  
Copyist.

B

15

Va.

William Brantley

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Brantley

B

15

Va.

William Brantley

22

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

Copist.



*B*

15

Va.

*Wm Brantly*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(648)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

William Brantley

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

Wm Brantley

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 27

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 26 of

May 78.

(648)

Copyist.

87  
*Brantley William*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Brantley William*

88  
Brawner, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	7918	26
2		7998	27
3		8077	28
4		8127	29
5		8212	30
6		8280	31
7		8353	32
8		8420	33
9		8489	34
10		8557	35
11		8623	36
12		8689	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein J

Book Mark:

See also



B

15

Va.

John Brawner

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

15

Va.

John Brauner

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 5, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Phila sick

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Brauner

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Phila sick

A. Murchant

15

Va.

*John S. Bland*  
{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/23*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

B

15

Va.

John Brauner

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Phila

J. Merchant



B

15

Va.

John Brauner

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100 10 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

15

Va.

John Brauner

RL

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

J. Merchant

B

15

Va.

John Brawner

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

15

Va.

John Brauner

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Brawner  
Nov

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Died the last of  
the month

Dutton



B

15

Va.

Mr. Brauner

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead*

*A. Merchant*

B

15

Va.

John Brawner

*Edw*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*

89  
Brewner, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope,
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

90  
Bridges, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 & 15 Va. Regt.



91  
*Bridgman, Thomas*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*



92  
Bright, Willis

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578	6793	26
2		6850	27
3		6932	28
4		6993	29
5		7030	30
6		7091	31
7		7148	32
8		7198	33
9		7248	34
10		7295	35
11		7342	36
12		7388	37
13		7423	38
14		7466	39
15		7527	40
16		7547	41
17		7596	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

Willis Bright

Pt. { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Phila-

delphia

Liast

B.

15

Va.

Willie Bright

Plt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

15

Va.

Thillis Bright

Plt

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

Hand

15

Va.

*William Bright*

*Pl*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Bright*



B

15

Va.

*Hillis Bright*

*Rt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Had*

B.

15

Va.

Willie Bright

P.A.

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

15

Va.

*Willis Bright*

*Co*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Chas*

B.

15

Va.

Willis Bright

Pvt.

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*D*

15

Va.

*Willis Bright*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*born to Nov 7 - 1777*

*Christ*



B.

15

Va.

Willis Bright

Art

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

15

Va.

Willis Bright

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick absent

W. H. Adams

B.

15

Va.

Willie Bright

Cot

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

15

Va.

Willis Bright

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

B.

15

Va.

Willie Bright

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis



B

15

Va.

Willis Bright

Part, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drunk absent

W. H. Hart

B

15

Va.

Willie Bright

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Willis Bright

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

mch 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died some  
time ago in the  
hospital

W. Hart

B

Va.

Willis Bright  
sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jas Holt

Day when

Mar 6, 1787.

Sum

£ 9-18-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

397

RW Larrison

(547)

Copyist.

93  
Brinson Henry

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 5884	26
2	5945	27
3	6006	28
4	6067	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

15

Va.

Henry Brunson

Private

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Henry Brinston,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter.

Hinsley

B

15

Va.

Henry Brunson

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.  
Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Assessed

O. T. Taylor  
Copyist.

*S*

15

Va.

*Henry Pinckney*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

94  
Brintle, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882601	26
2	2759	27
3	2825	28
4	2802	29
5	2060	30
6	3028	31
7	3123	32
8	3190	33
9	3260	34
10	3325	35
11	3378	36
12	3432	37
13	3485	38
14	3538	39
15	3599	40
16	3656	41
17	5163	42
18	5251	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

15

Va.

James Brumte

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 799 a Currency £2. 18. 4 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Brumte

B | 15 | Va.

James Brattle

M., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Philad<sup>a</sup>

Hoyberger  
Copyist.

15

Va.

James Brintle

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1771.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks.

B

15

Va.

James Brintle

Lt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

James Brintle

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

James Brattle

No 1, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 7, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

James Brinthe

Priv,

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due, 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

23

15

Va.

James Brindle

Pl

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

Hoyberger

B

15

Va.

James Brantle

Pt, { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

James Brintle

24

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger  
Copyist.



B

15

Va.

James Brintle

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

James Brindle

Pl, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

B

15

Va.

PS Brindle

PL, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Hoyberger

B.

15

Va.

James Brindle

Pvt

{ Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Hancock

Copyist.

*B*

15

Va.

*James Brintle*

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Weyberger*



B

15

Va.

James Brumle  
Pvt.

{ Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *January*, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 17

To what time paid *January*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Gas Buntle

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

James Brintle  
Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Dead & time uncertain

Remarks:

Strick

92  
Britt, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889480	26
2	9581	27
3	9690	28
4	9730	29
5	9779	30
6	9837	31
7	9896	32
8	9951	33
9	90007	34
10	0062	35
11	0116	36
12	0167	37
13	0217	38
14	0265	39
15	0312	40
16	0359	41
17	0422	42
18	0467	43
19	0524	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

William Boitt

Pl

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham



B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay and 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

15

Va.

William Brett

Pos

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Plt, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

15

Va.

William Britt

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Absent-

Burnham



B

15

Va.

*Ym Brit*

*Pl*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dols 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Pl

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct-14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Put { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Rec'd pay to

30 June

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks:

Burnham

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham



*S*

15

Va.

*William Britt*

*Sn* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. C.*

B

15

Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Britt

Pat, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

Burnham

B

15

Va.

William Britt

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay and Subsistence 2 L 0 S 0 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Humphries

B

15

Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Britt

Put

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup>

Bumham

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



B

15

Va.

William Britt

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hospital

Burnham

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Port

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole

Amount

of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

15

Va.

Wm Britt

Put

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Hospital

Burham

96

*Brinstow Henry*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Brinson Henry*

47  
Broadfield, Charles

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.



98  
Broadrib, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 4297	26
2	3752	27
3	3807	28
4	3857	29
5	3914	30
6	3975	31
7	4034	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

John Broadbent

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Artificer*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

B.

15

Va.

John Broadrib,

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman*

*P*

15

Va.

*John Broadrib*  
*Qm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*7 Mar*

, 17

*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*

(548)

Copyist.

B.

15

Va.

John Broadnibb,

*Cut*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(546)

*Goodman*

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

John Broadbill  
Priv

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
(by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17

78

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 20<sup>th</sup>  
march

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

Dalton

B.

15

Va.

John Broadrib

Our

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 20 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1. 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died March 20.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

73.

15

Va.

John Broadnibb,

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

Goodman

99  
Brown, Thomas

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	7885	26
2		7989	27
3		8061	28
4		8118	29
5		8200	30
6		8268	31
7		8348	32
8		8408	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

Thomas Brown

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 16, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hospital

(548)

J. Merchant

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

Thomas Brown

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Daltor

B

15

Va.

Thomas Brown

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Phylla Hospital

A. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

*P*

15

Va.

*Thos Brown*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 2/10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thos*

B

15

Va.

Thos. Brown

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Phila

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Thos Brown

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount Virga Cur 722

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



B

15

Va.

Thomas Brown

in

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died about 1 Oct'r

J. Merchant

B

15

Va.

*Thos Brown*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

<sup>100</sup>  
Bruker, Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 & 15 Va. Regt.

101  
Brumfield, Isaac

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.



102  
Bryant, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



✓ 103  
Bryant, Jesse

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

104  
Bryant, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

<sup>105</sup>  
*Bullock, Obediah*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*11" Va. Regt.*



100  
Bullock, Rice

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | R. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886757	26
2	6826	27
3	1477	28
4	1487	29
5	1496	30
6	1505	31
7	1516	32
8	1526	33
9	1535	34
10	1545	35
11	1555	36
12	1565	37
13	1576	38
14	1585	39
15	1595	40
16	1604	41
17	1615	42
18	37423705	43
19	3720	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

15

Va.

Rice Bullock

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 8 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



B

15

Va.

Rice Bullock

Sgt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2m. Sargent

W. H. Hart

B

15

Va.

Rice Bullock

2. Master, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

*B* 15 Va.

*Rice Bullock*

*Co. Master*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *July 10*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*O. L. Taylor*

Copyist.

*B*

15

Va.

*Pice Bullock*

*Quartermaster*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*

(544)

Copyist.

B.

15

Va.

Pice Bullock

2 Master 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Furlough.

(544)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

Rice Bullock  
Dr. Master

25th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed Feb. 16, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fencing.

O. T. Taylor.

B

15

Va.

Rice Bullock  
Dr. Master

15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed July 16, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

O. M. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Percy Cullock

Lt. Col., { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27½

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virginia Curr. £ 8, 5-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Due 27½ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

B

15

Va.

Pice Bullock  
Our Master

15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

July 16

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fairbrough

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Rice Bullock

Q. Mastr. } 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 7 1/2

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virga Curr. £ 8, 5 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q. T. Taylor



B

15

Va.

Pice Bullock

Quart. Mast, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

July 16

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Pice Ennis**Q. Master* } 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 April*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *27½*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay in *Signature* *40 £ 8, 5 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

*Numr. of Dollars Due* *27½*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Taylor*

(547)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Peter Bullock

Quartermaster 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed July 10, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Superceeded May

64

O. J. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

15

15

Va.

Pice Linnick

Q. Master, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27½

Time of service 6½ years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virginia Currency £4/13s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Amt. of pay in Dollars 5½

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

P

Va.

Pice Bullock  
Ensign, Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

himself

Day when drawn

June 6, 1783

Sum

£118. 9. 1. D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

3

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.



V3.

Va.

Rice Bullock  
Q mas

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Mar 31

, 1784

Sum

£ 52-15-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

28

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*P*

Va.

*Price Bullock*  
*Asst Dr Mr*

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

*himself*

Day when drawn

*July 8*

*\*1884*

, 178

Sum

*\$9. 3. 11.*

Remarks:

*\*As on 12th*

Vol. 175; page

*3*

(547)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

79

15

Va.

Rice Bullock

Appears with the rank of *Q. M.* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieutenant Col<sup>o</sup> James Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not dated, 17*

From what Time Inclusive, *Aug 18, 1777.*

To what Time Included, *Sept 1, 1777.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *15*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations ~~per~~ Day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Received, *15*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due at  $\frac{10}{90}$ , *15*

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(547e)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

Pice Bullock

2 Muster 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of + , 17

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Also Sick

† Supposed to be the Sept.  
1777 Muster

G. J. Taylor

73

15

Va.

Rice Bullock

Appears with the rank of 2. M., on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Vrg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Lieuten-  
ant Col<sup>l</sup> Ja<sup>s</sup> Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

From what Time Enclusive, Sept 2, 1777.

To what Time, Sept 30, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of days,

29

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Pr. day,

2

N<sup>o</sup> of R. Recived,

29

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due @ 10 ¢ Do,

29

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547e)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.



607  
Burch, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 4386	26
2	4439	27
3	4511	28
4	4580	29
5	4637	30
6	4699	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

15

Va.

John Burch

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Shel

Copyist.

B.

15

Va.

John Burch

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Reservant

*John Burch*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *S. d.*

Amount *\$ 2-11-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *deserter*

B

15

Va.

John Burch

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ret'd to me, Deserted

Next muster roll

(548)

Copyist.



B

15

Va.

John Burch

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dolls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2- 1s 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Sherr

B

15

Va.

John Burch

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct-14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dead since last  
return.

Rosenbaum

108  
Butler, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 109  
Butler, Jethro

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 5853	26
2	5914	27
3	5975	28
4	6034	29
5	6096	30
6	6137	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

15

Va.

*Jethro Butler*  
*Co.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick Ch a.*



B

15

Va.

Stro Butler.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

*Isidoro Butler*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Phila*

*O. M. Taylor*  
Copyist.

15

Va.

*Jeffere Butler*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

15

Va.

*Jethro Butler*  
*Pr.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept.*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. Cooper*

B

15

Va.

Iethro Butler.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amely



110  
Butler, Lawrence

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

*Butt, Simon*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *12*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

112  
Byrd, Henry

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



113

*Carmell, Alexander*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt*

114

*Cannon, Luke*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign* *Dr. Master*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5411 Va. Regt.*



112  
Carlton, William

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884651	26
2	4449	27
3	4510	28
4	4579	29
5	4376	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Carlton

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 10 c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

16

15

Va.

William Carlton

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-1s-4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter

Shaw

6

15

Va.

*Yfm Carlton*

*Part*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
(Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Ret'd to me. Deserted*

*Roublain*

15

Va.

*Mr. Carlton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *discharged*



6

15

Va.

*Ym Carlton*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Ret'd to me, deserted*

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*Carpenter Thomas*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35890798	26
2	0877	27
3	0915	28
4	0961	29
5	1027	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6

15

Va.

Thomas Carpenter

Prf, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 21 Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster

\* Torn from Roll

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

C

15

Va.

*Thos. Carpenter*

*Pl.* { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *4 Month & Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 8. 12 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

6

15

Va.

Thos Carpenter

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Rick absent

(548)

Copyist.



C

15

Va.

Thomas Carpenter

Pl. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

*C*

15

Va.

*Thos Carpenter*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Died 13 Mch*  
*1778*

(548)

*Copy.*

117  
Carter Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

118

Casser, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



119  
Cason John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885850	26
2	5911	27
3	5972	28
4	6032	29
5	6093	30
6	6134	31
7	6182	32
8	6220	33
9	6257	34
10	6297	35
11	6324	36
12	6364	37
13	6402	38
14	6439	39
15	6476	40
16	6512	41
17	6549	42
18	6581	43
19	6612	44
20	6643	45
21	6683	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



15

Va.

*John Casson*  
*Dr.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

*M. J. Taylor*

C

15

Va.

John Casson,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich., 17<sup>y8</sup>.

Commencement of time Mich., 17<sup>y8</sup>.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*C*  
*John Casson*  
*Capt*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Miller Forge*

*May 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Died Dec. 28.*

(548)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

C

15

Va.

Ino. Cason.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinely

*Co* | **15** | **Va.**

*John Cason*  
*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Morris Jr.*

*P. L. Taylor*  
Copyist.



15

Va.

*John Casen*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. | 15 | Va.

*John Cason*  
*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

15

Va.

*John Dason*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

*C* | 15 | Va.

*John Cason*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*D. T. Taylor*

C

15

Va.

John Cason

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Husley



Q

15

Va.

John Gason,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 19 Months.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*John Cason*

*Cpt*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Yes.*

C

15

Va.

John Cason,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dalls = 2 £. Virga. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hinsley

Copyist.

15

Va.

*John Cason*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

C

15

Va.

John Cason,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amesley

(545)

Copyist.



C

15

Va.

John Casson.

Private, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Huxley

Copyist.

0

15

Va.

John Casson,

feri, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hensley

15

Va.

*John Casson*

*Q. R. 1.* { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot  
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.  
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*.

*O. T. Taylor*

16

15

Va.

*John Casson*  
*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *serve 3 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*O. J. Zeyler*  
Copyist.

C

15

Va.

John Casson.

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Whitley



*C* | 15 | Va.

*John Casson*

*P.R.* { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*8*

Roll dated *March 7*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *to serve 3 years.* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*C. J. Taylor*

120

Casson. John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cason John

121

Casson, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886767	26
2	68033	27
3	6923	28
4	6984	29
5	7036	30
6	7097	31
7	7138	32
8	7187	33
9	7235	34
10	7282	35
11	7328	36
12	7371	37
13	7431	38
14	7474	39
15	7515	40
16	7555	41
17	7595	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C 15 Va.

William Carson

Cpt. { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: sick Trenton

Wm Carson

C

15

Va.

William Casson

Pr { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:



C,

15

Va.

William Casson

Prof

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 7/3 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

*C*

15

Va.

*Wm Carson*

*Rt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heard*

C.

15

Va:

William Casen

Pvt.

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

C

15

Va.

William Casson

Prt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

15

Va.

William Carson

Sgt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks



*C*

15

Va.

*William Carson*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick abs*

*Hand*

C.

15

Va.

William Carson

Priv

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

C

15

Va.

William Carson

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated \* Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Sworn to Nov-7-1777

Heard

C.

15

Va.

William Casson

Pot

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$ 

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due  $6\frac{2}{3}$ 

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

C.

15

Va.

William Casson

Plt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis



15

Va.

*William Casson*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick abt.*

C.

15

Va.

William Casson

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

*16* | **15** | **Va.**

*William Casson*

*P.L.* { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls -*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W J Davis*

6

15

Va.

*John Casson*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died some  
time ago in the  
hospital*

*Shart*

C 15 Va.

Sam Casson

Pvt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

W. H. A. D.



122  
Cave, Peter

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887912	26
2	7984	27
3	8072	28
4	8114	29
5	8187	30
6	8232	31
7	8301	32
8	8339	33
9	8407	34
10	8498	35
11	8514	36
12	8632	37
13	8698	38
14	8758	39
15	8794	40
16	8872	41
17	8927	42
18	8981	43
19	9037	44
20	9095	45
21	9152	46
22	9216	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 9, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on the way to Camp

A. Merchant

*B* | 15 | Va.

*Peter Crane*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left between Virginia  
and Phila sick

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Veter Care

-----, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Co.*

**15**

**Va.**

*Peter Cave*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. H. Merchant*

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*Peter Cave*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia Currency £2.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

K

15

Va.

Peter Kane

Sgt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hspt & reduced

A. M. M. M. M.

(548)

Copyist.

*B*

15

Va.

*Peter Cave*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

Pl

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

(548)

J. Merchant

Copyist.



C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

(548)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Peter Cave

PM, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J. H. Huchant

6

15

Va.

Peter Crave

Pm { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

(548)

A. M. Church

Copyist.



*C*

15

Va.

*Peter Cave*

*From*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Dec 1*

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

C 15 Va.

Peter Cave

Pl, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Hospital

J. M. Merchant

K

15

Va.

Peter Kane

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Merchant

B | 15 | Va.

Peter Cave

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

C

15

Va.

Peter Cave

M

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent.

J. Merchant



*B*

15

Va.

*Peter Crave*

*PM*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B | 15 | Va.

Peter Crave

PM, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month 62/10 Dols

Time of service 1 Mt

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due = 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

*C*

15

Va.

*Peter Cave*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Died March 7*

*J. Merchen*

123

*Cavender Joseph*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*5911 Va Regt.*

124

Cawley, Asa

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



125  
Chapin, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

126  
*Chappell, David*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35889464	26
2	9528	27
3	9610	28
4	9655	29
5	9731	30
6	9790	31
7	9848	32
8	9895	33
9	9950	34
10	90006	35
11	0061	36
12	0115	37
13	0166	38
14	0216	39
15	0264	40
16	0338	41
17	0362	42
18	0686	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*6*

**15**

**Va.**

*David Cheppell*

*Pat*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*10 July 1*, 1777,

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Rec'd pay to

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Remarks:

*on Comd*

*Burnham*

*C*

15

Va.

*David Chappel*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*6*

15

Va.

*David Chappell*

*Plt.* { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Abs.*

*Burnham*



15

Va.

David Chappell

By { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

David L. Shappell

Port, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

6

15

Va.

David Cheppell

Part

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappell*

*Priv.*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay and *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappell*

*Pat*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burham*



*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappell*

*Priv*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Humphries*

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappel*

*Pl*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

*L*

15

Va.

*David L. Hoppel*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of pay due *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

6 | 15 | Va.

*David Chappel*

*Pvt*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappel*

*Pt*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of Pay and* Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



6

15

Va.

David Chappel

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Burham

6

15

Va.

David Chappel

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

6

15

Va.

David Chappell

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 27<sup>th</sup> July

Burnham

*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappell*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *17 16 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*L*

15

Va.

*David Chappel*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*



127  
Charles Lewis

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886815	26
2	6882	27
3	7005	28
4	6945	29
5	7067	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

15

Va.

Lewis Charles

Pt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Filed

C

15

Va.

Lewis Charles

Pr

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Deserted

Heart

C

15

Va.

Lewis Charles

Co., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Grant

C.

15

Va.

Lewis Charles

P. A.

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis



15 Va.

*James Charles*

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 128  
*Cheatham, William*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889443	26
2	9508	27
3	9571	28
4	9635	29
5	9709	30
6	9768	31
7	9825	32
8	9881	33
9	9937	34
10	9953	35
11	90048	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

15

Va.

*Wm Cheatham*

*Capt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

6

15

Va.

*Jpm L Heatham*

*Capt* { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *1 £ 6 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 18<sup>th</sup> Nov.*

Remarks :

*Humphries*

*6* | **15** | **Va.**

*Wm Cheatham*

*Cospl*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 18 Nov<sup>r</sup>*

*Burnham*



*L.* | **15** | **Va.**

*Wm. Heatham*

*Corpl.* { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Payable 713 rolls 2 L 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

L

15

Va.

Wm. Cheatham

Corpl. { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay are 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mumfries

15

Va.

*William Cheatham*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *per due 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Wm L. Heatham

Corpl

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Cheatham

Capt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



6

15

Va.

Wm Cheatham

Capt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 9

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

*L*

15

Va.

*William Heatham*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*B* | **15** | **Va.**

*Wm Bheatham*

*Corpl*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Rec'd pay to *31<sup>st</sup> May*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick Midd Brook  
Hospital*

*Burnham*

129  
Chimney Row

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55587948	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

15

Va.

Raw. Chinn

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Dead

J. M. M. M.

(548)

Copyist.



130  
*Christian, Daniel*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3588 4346	25
2	4442	27
3	4472	28
4	4545	29
5	4618	30
6	4693	31
7	4743	32
8	4788	33
9	4832	34
10	4877	35
11	4921	36
12	4964	37
13	5007	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co

15

Va.

Sam Christian

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

Rosenbarn

6

15

Va.

Sam. Christian

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

15

Va.

Daniel Christain

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick fires

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

Roumlain

(548)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Daniel Christian*

*Pr.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *(6 2/3 doll)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



6

15

Va.

*Daniel Christian*

*priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2-10-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Sherr*

6

15

Va.

*Daniel Christian*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Rosenbaum*

*L*

15

Va.

*Dan. Christian*

*Priv.* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

6

15

Va.

Dan Christian

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent sick

Return

*Co*

15

Va.

*Daniel Christian*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*



6

15

Va.

Dan Christian

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abst

Rosenbaum

6

15

Va.

Daniel Christian

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

Co

15

Va.

Dan Christian

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Kennel

6

15

Va.

San. Christian

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Dec

Remarks:

Steele

131  
Clark John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881628	26
2	7696	27
3	1762	28
4	1819	29
5	1877	30
6	1931	31
7	1986	32
8	2040	33
9	2092	34
10	2146	35
11	2252	36
12	2200	37
13	2304	38
14	2354	39
15	2403	40
16	2430	41
17	2459	42
18	2489	43
19	2519	44
20	2548	45
21	2575	46
22	2600	47
23	2644	48
24	2664	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also



6

15

Va.

*John Clark*

*Co. 1st*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *L 2-4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*B. N. Moore*

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

6

15

Va.

John Clark

Co. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7/6

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

6

15

Va.

John Clark

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

C.

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated September 17 77.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Concord

William



C

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp,

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Milkinson

(548)

Copyist.

C

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp,

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. K. K.

6

15

Va.

John Clark

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

C

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. Mason

(548)

Copyist.

10

15

Va.

John Lelash

Sept. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{2}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore



6

15

Va.

John Clark

Serpl

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{8}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

(548)

Wilkinson

Copyist.

*b*

15

Va.

*John Black*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Moore*

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*John Clark*  
*Corp*, {

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*W. H. Rison*

C

15

Va.

John Clark

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Wilkinson



C

15

Va.

John Clark

Sergeant (Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

Co. 15

15

Va.

*John Clark*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

15

Va.

John Clark

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/8 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. M. Moore

C

15

Va.

*John Clark*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Apr, 1778*

*Valley Forge*

*May 1, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

6

15

Va.

John Clark

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore



10

15

Va.

John Clark

Sept { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

6

15

Va.

*John Clark*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *12 1/2 dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *10 \$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*\* Rubric entries & corrected by pen line**E. H. Moore*

b

15

Va.

John Clark

corpl, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

BM Moore

(545)

Copyist.

6

15

Va.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$ 2-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*J. M. Moore*

132  
*Clark, Lewis*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



133

Clark, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

134

Cleveland, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

132

*Clement, Edmund*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*



136

*Clement, Mace*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Surgeons Mate Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

137  
Cooke, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va Regt.



*Calden, Jonathan*

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35841021	26	
2	1077	27	
3	1133	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also

*6*

15

Va.

*Jonathan Colden*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

~~Enlisted~~ *Drafted 19 Feb'y*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick post*

(548)

Copyd.

15

Va.

*Jonathan Goldene**Pl.* { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*Time of service *2. Month. 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 4. 14. 8. 8. 9.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

*C*

15

Va.

*Jonathan Colden*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 16 May*  
*78*

*[Signature]*  
(666) *Copied*



139  
*Collins Julius*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt.*



140  
*Collins Major*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35884371	26
2	4429	27
3	4497	28
4	4562	29
5	4633	30
6	4683	31
7	4732	32
8	4777	33
9	4821	34
10	4866	35
11	4909	36
12	4954	37
13	4997	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

15

Va.

Major Collins

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Rosenbaum

6

15

Va.

Major Collins

Driver, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 643 dollars .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount \$2.100 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

(545)

Ston

Copyist.

*Co*

**15**

**Va.**

*Major Collins*

*Rot*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick* *abs<sup>t</sup>*

Next muster roll on 1st Sept 1777.

*Rosenbarn*

(548)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Major Collins*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 (doll)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 2 11 8*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



6

15

Va.

Major Collins

Priv.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-1s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

6

15

Va.

Major Collings

Port

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist

6

15

Va.

Major Collins

Sur, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

6

15

Va.

Major Collins

Pvt

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rounbarn

(548)

Copyist.

60

15

Va.

Major Collins

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel



6 | 15 | Va.

Major Collins

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

6

15

Va.

Major Collins

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurt

*C*

15

Va.

*Major Collins*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 8, 1778.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*Rosenbaum*

6

15

Va.

Major Collins

Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Innes

6 | 1 | 7 | 12 | Va.

Major Collins  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *An Quarters*

Day when *Sept 1*, 17*84*.

Sum *£ 34-*

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 126

*RW Carson*

(547)

Copyist.



141  
*Connant, John*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*

147  
Cook, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881630	26
2	1698	27
3	1763	28
4	1820	29
5	1878	30
6	1933	31
7	1987	32
8	2041	33
9	2093	34
10	2147	35
11	2202	36
12	2253	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

15

Va.

*James Cook*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. W. Keene*

15

Va.

*James Cook*  
*Corp*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Will Kinson*

15

Va.

*James Cook*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 7 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Morris-  
town*

*Wilson*



15

Va.

*James Cook*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

15

Va.

James Cook

Corp

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Philadelphia

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

b

15

Va.

James Cook

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

15

Va.

*James Cook*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick Trenttown*

6

15

Va.

*fat book*

*Co. pl.*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£ 2 - 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Edm. Moore*



*C*

15

Va.

*James Cook*

*Corp*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

(548)

Copyist.

*b*

15

Va.

*James Cook*

*corp*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. N. Moore*

C | 15 | Va.

James Cook

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dead Nov 20<sup>th</sup>

Wilson

6

15

Va.

James Cook

compt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 4 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub> dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 - 9 s 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

143  
Cook, Roger

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884360	26
2	4422	27
3	4494	28
4	4556	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

15

Va.

*Roger Cook*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Rosenbaum*

6

15

Va.

Roger Cook

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.102.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Co

15

Va.

Roger Cook

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abs  $\frac{6}{11}$

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

Rosenbaum

*Roger Cook*  
*Sir*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. L.*

6

Va.

Roger Cooke

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when , 17

Sum

£5-18-8

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

362

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



14  
*Booke. Roger*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Book. Roger*

144  
Cooper, Alexander

15 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885893	26
2	5954	27
3	6015	28
4	6076	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

15

Va.

Alexander Cowper.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Dead.

Remarks:

(546)

Munday

Copyist.

*B* | 15 | Va.

*Alexander Cooper*

*Capt.* { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Read*

*C. J. Lay*

15

Va.

*Alex Cooper*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dead.*

*O. J. Taylor*

(648)

Copyist.



*L*

15

Va.

*Alex Cooper*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

143  
*Cooper, Samuel*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sirgt. Major | Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *11 + 15 Va Regt.*

146  
Cooper, Wilbur

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 5851	26
2	5912	27
3	5973	28
4	6060	29
5	6094	30
6	6135	31
7	6195	32
8	6272	33
9	6351	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

15

Va.

*Wilmer Cowfer*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hensley*

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Wilmer Cooper

Plt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Genl Washington's  
Guard.

W. Taylor



6

15

Va.

Wilmer Cooper

Co. { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. Wash<sup>ts</sup> guard

O. J. Taylor

Co | 15 | Va.

William Cooper

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1771.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: G. W. Guard

W. H. Hise

*6*

15

Va.

*Walter Cooper*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command*

*W. Cooper*

C

15

Va.

Wilmon Cooper.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

*6* | **15** | **Va.**

*William Cooper*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Genl. Washington's Guard.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*D. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



*Co* | **15** | **Va.**  
*Wilmer Cooper*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Gl. N. Guard.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*C*

15

Va.

*Wilmer Cooper*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Gl. Wash. Gd.*

*O. J. Taylor*

+

14

Corse, Charles William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	1694	26
2		1623	27
3		1759	28
4		1816	29
5		1875	30
6		1928	31
7		1983	32
8		2037	33
9		2089	34
10		2144	35
11		2197	36
12		2248	37
13		2300	38
14		2350	39
15		2400	40
16		2428	41
17		2454	42
18		2484	43
19		2514	44
20		2543	45
21		2573	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

15

Va.

Chas William Boose

sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 27 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

DW Moore

(545)

Copyist.

MC

15

Va.

Charles M<sup>t</sup> Coss

Sergeant (Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Deck Camp

W. L. Mason



C

15

Va.

Charles W. Coome

Sgt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 77

July 7, 17 77.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at M Town

6 | 15 | Va.

Charles 2<sup>d</sup> Corse

198, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

15

Va.

Charles Wm Corse

Lt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* ~~Left Morris Town~~

\* Entry cancelled on roll

Wilkinson

6

15

Va.

Chas William Bonise

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2- 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

15

Va.

Charles H. <sup>ml</sup> Corse

~~Corse~~ (Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with wagons



6 | 15 | Va.

Charles Wm Corse

Sept, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Moore

15

Va.

Charles W. Conner

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - present

Wilkinson

6

15

Va.

Charles H. Lorse

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

C

15

Va.

Charles W<sup>m</sup> Corse

Sergt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

*B*

15

Va.

*Charles H. Borse*

*sgt*

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Moore*



C

15

Va.

Charles Wm Corse

Sergeant { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wilkinson

6

15

Va.

Charles H. Borse

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

C

15

Va.

Charles D. Corse

Serg. H. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb-3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. Brown

6

15

Va.

Charles Wm Corrie

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 S

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JM. Moore

C

15

Va.

Charles D<sup>m</sup> Corse

Serg } (Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wilson



6

15

Va.

Charles Wm. Lorse

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 8 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

C

15

Va.

Charles Wm Conner

Sergeant { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Wm Conner

6

15

Va.

Charles H. Conner

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 - 8 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. H. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

C

15

Va.

Charles H<sup>m</sup> Coxe

Serg } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Mar 12<sup>th</sup>

Williamson

148  
Coss Charles W.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corse Charles William



149  
Cotral John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cottrell John

150  
*Cotton, Frederick*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drum & Fifer* | *Drum & Fifer*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *15 & 11 Va Regt.*

151  
Cottrell, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887913	26
2	7990	27
3	8073	28
4	8119	29
5	8188	30
6	8258	31
7	8340	32
8	8398	33
9	8478	34
10	8544	35
11	8612	36
12	8678	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C.

15

Va.

John Cotral

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Atcham

*B*

15

Va.

*Mr Botral*  
*Qm*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 62/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died the last  
of the month*

*Delton*



C

15

Va.

John Cotrat

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

(548)

J. M. Muehant

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*John Cotral*  
*Prm*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

C

15

Va.

John Cottrell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at Hoptt

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

B

15

Va.

John Cotral

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

C | 15 | Va.

John Cottrell

Pl, { Capt, Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

J. Merchant  
Copyist.



*B*

15

Va.

*John Botral*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wage bar 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

6 | 15 | Va.

John Bottrell

-----, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Dutton

6 | 15 | Va.

John Cottrall

-----, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: at Baltimore

J. Merchant

*B* | **15** | **Va.**

*John Cottrell*  
{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *13 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

15

Va.

John Cottrell

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 18, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on the way to camp

J. Merchant



152

Corve Charles W.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corse Charles William

12  
\* *Wilmer*  
*Cowper* ~~*Hittman*~~

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cooper, Wilmer*  
*Cowper William*

\* *corr. 7.4.4-13-35 gnd*

124  
*Cox, Redford*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*

122  
*Cox, William*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Sergt.*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*



156  
Craddock, Henry

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



157  
Craddock, Robert

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

158

Cram, James

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also S. & 11 Va Regt.

159  
*Creamour, William*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt.*



160  
*Creaton, William*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private - Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt.*

161  
Crittenden John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



162  
*Crook, James*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *11 & 15 Va Regt.*

163  
Orul Thomas.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Orule Thomas.

164  
Crute, John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sert. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

1650  
Cunningham Francis  
15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892823	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



6 15 1 Va

Francis Cunningham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina  
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *York Town*  
*Febry 23*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Regiment *15 U.R.*

Enlisted for

Remarks:



166  
*Curle, Thomas*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882470	26
2	2500	27
3	2674	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6

15

Va.

Thomas Burl

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*B. W. Moore*

15

Va.

*Thomas Cuole**Part* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Mar 5*

6

15

Va.

Thomas Curle

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

167  
*Curtis, James*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer Drum & Fifer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference* *Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*5 & 11 Va Regt.*



168  
*Curtis, Thomas*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35884369	26
2	4447	27
3	4512	28
4	4581	29
5	4652	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

15

Va.

Thos. Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rtd to me. Deserted

Rosenbaum

6

15

Va.

Thos Curtis

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 102

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

15

Va.

Thos. Curtis

Pol.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6,

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ret'd to me, Deserted

Next muster roll of the 15th

Riverdam

(548)

Copied

*Curtis* | 15 | Va.

*Thos Curtis*

*Sp*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *s d*

Amount *\$ 2 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *deceased*



*6*

**15**

**Va.**

*Thos. Curtis*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserter*

*Shier*

169  
*Curtis William*

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

170

*Cyrus Bartholomew*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*

✓ 1771  
Dale, Daniel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt



177  
Daniel Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 and 15 Va Regt



1773  
Danks William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887942	26
2	9433	27
3	8968	28
4	9040	29
5	9088	30
6	9145	31
7	9218	32
8	9278	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I*

15

Va.

*William Danks*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1, 1777*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 28*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*A. Muelh*

15

Va.

*John Danks*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wag by £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dutton*

D

15

Va.

William Danks

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778  
Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sech present

J. Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Wm Danks*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



*D*

15

Va.

*Mr Danks*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Sick prior*

*J. Merchant*

D

15

Va.

*Wm Danks*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*D*

15

Va.

*William Danks*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Waller Forge*

*May 1*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died April 25*

*A. Merchant*

*D*

15

Va.

*Wm Danks*

*Prm*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *25 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *\$1.13 & 4/9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died 25 Apr*

Remarks:

*Dutton*

174  
Darin, John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890804	26
2	0880	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L*

Crary's Regiment.

R. I.  
State Troops.

*Philip Lemmyern* \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Roll \*

of Colonel Archibald Crary's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

*£ 13*, s. *6*, d. *1*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This roll bears the following certificate:

"I certify the preceding to be a true copy of the Roll of  
Col. Crary's Regiment left in this office.

Auditor's Office U. S. Dist. Court [R. I.] Aug. 21, 1833.

Benja. Cowell

Clerk of said Court."

Number of record:

20

(555)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

Crary's Regiment.

**R. I.**  
State Troops.

*Philip Sarmayan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract\***

made out from the 1st Sept. up to the 1st October,  
made out for Capt. Manchester's Co. in Col.  
Crary's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bristol Nov 15*, 17*77*.

Months *1*

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Months wages *23*

Days wages *1 1/4*

Whole amount *24 1/4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

D

15

Va.

John Darin  
Pot,

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

7 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead Virginia  
5 Oct

(548)

Anderson

Copyist.

15

Va.

*S. C. Darling**B. 1.* { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *3 months 18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 7. 4. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545.)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

175  
Daring John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daring John



178  
*Daughton William*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dorton William*

1771  
*Davice. Joseph*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davis. Joseph*

1780  
Davis, Absalom

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt

179  
Davis Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887957	26
2	8086	27
3	8148	28
4	8221	29
5	828	30
6	8361	31
7	8428	32
8	8495	33
9	8562	34
10	8629	35
11	8695	36
12	8755	37
13	8791	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*I*

15

Va.

*For Davis*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 8*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died 15 Dec*

(548)

*A. Merchant*

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

Joseph Davis

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ pay due £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dillon

D.

15

Va.

Joseph Davis

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 20 , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in North

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Joseph Davis

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

left in North sick

A. Merchant

*A*

15

Va.

*Joseph Davis*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *was not drawn*

*for last month*

D

15

Va.

Joseph Davis

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Small boy at Phil<sup>a</sup>

J. Blument

(548)

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

Joseph Davis

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga Cur 7 £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

2

15

Va.

Joseph Davice

Pl { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
with small pox

J. Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Joseph Davis*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

D

15

Va.

Joseph H Davis

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

J. Merchant

D

15

Va.

Joseph Davis

P.M.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 11/1/77

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



*D*

15

Va.

*Joseph Davis*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 24, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Seeh Absent*

*J. Merchant*

(548)

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Joe Davis

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

1800  
Davis Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Va Regt

181  
Davis Thomas

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt



182  
David William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 4367	26
2	4427	27
3	4525	28
4	4593	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



D

15

Va.

*Yfm Davis*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick* *abt*

*Rowland*

20

15

Va.

*Capt. James Gray's*

*Co.* { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

D

15

Va.

*Ym Davis*

*Pos*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

Next muster roll on 1st Sept 1777

*Rosenbaum*

*M* | 15 | Va.

*John Harris*

*Pl*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17 *77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *(2/3 done)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

✓ 183  
Day Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt



184  
Day Thomas

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882704	26
2	2772	27
3	2838	28
4	2905	29
5	2973	30
6	3041	31
7	3140	32
8	3207	33
9	3276	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 4083 209.46

9

15

Va.

Thomas Day

Pl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Phil<sup>2</sup>

Hayberger

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*Thos. Day*

*Pol.*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Morristown*

*Hoyherger*

15

Va.

Thomas Day

Pl. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 10, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

8 | 15 | Va.

Thomas Day

Pl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dead



2

15

Va.

Thomas Day

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

*11*

15

Va.

*Thomas Hay*

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*91*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wise*

*D*

15

Va.

*Thomas Day*

*PA*, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead*

*Hayberger*

D

15

Va.

The Day

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 Dollars

Time of service 1.2200

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency \$2.1840

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

D-12 | Va.

Thomas Day  
sol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line of Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Cruto

Day when

Dec 10

, 1787.

Sum

£9-2-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

395

R. W. L. L. L.

(547)

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

Thomas Day

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5-1, 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased

182  
Dean Matthew

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt

1850  
*Delazier Richard*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delazier Richard*

186

*Delosier Richard*

---

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Sergeant.*

*Sergeant.*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delosier Richard*

---

187  
*Delozair. Richard*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delozier Richard*



18-8.  
Delozier Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgant Surgant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887869	26
2	7963	27
3	8027	28
4	8093	29
5	8158	30
6	8229	31
7	8298	32
8	8369	33
9	8439	34
10	8506	35
11	8573	36
12	8641	37
13	8707	38
14	8767	39
15	8825	40
16	8880	41
17	8934	42
18	989	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

15

Va.

*Richard Delozier*  
*Sergt*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Latton*

D

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Delozier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

*Richd Davis Holzer*

*1st*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

15

Va.

Richard Delozier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 7, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Camp sick

A. Merchant



D

15

Va.

Richard Delozair

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1799

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

D

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Delozier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Richard Delozier*

*Sergeant* } Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

D

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Delozier

Sgt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Delozier

Sept, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Am 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant



D

15

Va.

*Richd Delozier*

*Sergt*

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*I*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup>. Delozier*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 24*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*J. Merchant*

D

15

Va.

*Richard Delozier*

*Serjt.* } Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*

D

15

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Delozier

Sgt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

(548)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Richard Delozier

Sgt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton



*I*

15

Va.

*Richard Delozier*

*Set*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Moul*

*J. Merchant*

Corr.

*I*

15

Va.

*Richard Delozier*

*Set*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Norfolk*

*A. Merchant*

15

Va.

*Richard Delozer*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *Dls*

Time of service *1 m 15*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due = 2.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*I*

15

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup>. Delozier*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge*

*Mar 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Died about 13 Feb*

*J. M. Mearns*

D

15

Va.

Richard Delozier

Sergt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Hull, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1-42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 15 Feb

Remarks:

Delton



D 1 10 | Va.

Richard Delazier

Sgt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

The heir

Day when

April 30, 1785.

Sum

£19-13+8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

360

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

189

*Delozier Richd Davis.*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Delozier Richard*

190  
*Denormandie Wm.*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Denormandy William*

191  
Denormandy William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889600	26
2	9697	27
3	9814	28
4	9871	29
5	9925	30
6	9982	31
7	90034	32
8	0089	33
9	0143	34
10	0194	35
11	0243	36
12	0290	37
13	0336	38
14	0381	39
15	0429	40
16	0473	41
17	0521	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

15

Va.

*W<sup>m</sup> Denormondie*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow*

*Burnham*



D | 15 | Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Dinormondie

Privat, { Captain Mason's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month "

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Taken this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Burlough

Burnham

D

15

Va.

*Wm Denormandy*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Furlow*

*Burham*

2

15

Va.

*Wm Denormondy*

*Pt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mumfries*

2 | 15 | Va.

*Wm Denormandy*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlow*

*Burnham*

L2

15

Va.

*Wm L Denormandie*

*Priv*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *1 mo.* . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls. 2 L* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Humphries*



2

15

Va.

*Wm Denormandie*

*Pat*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlow*

*Burnham*

D

15

Va.

*Wm Lanormandie*

*Port*

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*D*

*15*

*Va.*

*William Denormandie*

*Pat*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlow*

*Burnham*

(548)

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Wm Denormandie

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month (2/3 dollars)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Humphries

D

15

Va.

Wm Denormandie

Pat

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Burnham



15

Va.

*Wm Denormandie*

*Prof*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

D 15 Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Denormandy

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febz, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Furlow

Burnham

D

15

Va.

*Wm Denormandy*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount of Pay and *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

D.

15

Va.

Wm Denormandy

Put

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Burnham

D

15

Va.

*Wm Denormandy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay.....*Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....*1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *22 00* cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Humphries*



D

15

Va.

x W<sup>m</sup> Denormandy

Plt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Volney Doyce  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

x Name Cancelled by lines

Burnham

192

Denormondie Wm

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denormandy William

193

Denormandy Wm.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denormandy William

194  
Derry John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER 3.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt



1792  
Dick James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11" Va. Regt.



196  
Dimery, Jacob

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 and 15 Va. Regt

197  
Dimery James

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 and 15 Va. Regt

198  
Dison Robert

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11" Va. Regt



199  
Dison Stephen

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11" Va. Regt

200  
Dobbs Kadar

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11" Va. Regt



<sup>201</sup>  
Dolby William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

202  
Dorton William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881648	26
2	1753	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 15 | Va.

Wm Dorton

Prof { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Deserted

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wm Dorton

20

15

Va.

William Daughton<sup>x</sup>

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Destr

B. W. Moore



203  
Dough, Nathan

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11 and 15 "Va. Regt"



204  
Downes John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885883	26
2	5944	27
3	6005	28
4	6066	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*15*

15

Va.

*John H. Hovner*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*R*

15

Va.

*John Downs*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

*C. J. Taylor*

*Al*

15

Va.

*John Downes*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deceased*

*O. Y. Taylor*

D

15

Va.

John Downes.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserters.

Hinckley



205

*Downs John*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Downes John*

206  
Drake William

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883742	26
2	3794	27
3	3846	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D.

15

Va.

William Drake

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

D.

15

Va.

William Drake,

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Jan.*, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *64 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman.*

*D*

15

Va.

*William Drake*

*Pm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *7 Mar*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged 5 Feb*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*



207  
Driver James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881627	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also

D

15

Va.

*James Driver*  
*Levy* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dead*

208  
Duff Abdon

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt

✓ 209  
Duffie, James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11" Va. Regt



X

210  
Douglass Archibald

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887915	26
2	7968	27
3	8033	28
4	8099	29
5	8164	30
6	8237	31
7	8305	32
8	8375	33
9	8444	34
10	8511	35
11	8578	36
12	8646	37
13	8712	38
14	8772	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



D

15

Va.

Arch. Douglas

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 21, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hospital

(548)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Archibald Inglis  
Corpl, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

(545)

Copyist.

2

15

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup>. Douglass

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hospital

S. Merchant

10 | 15 | Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Hughes  
Capt (, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/13 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

15

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Douglass

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.



D

15

Va.

Archd <sup>x</sup> Douglas

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount 1777 £2.4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

D

15

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Douglass

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

*Archibald Douglass*

*Corpl*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallton*

D

15

Va.

Archibald Douglass

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

A. Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Archr Douglass*

*Coyle*

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1775*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



*I*

15

Va.

*Arch<sup>d</sup> Douglass*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Edwin Hall's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

(548)

*J. Merchant*

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

Orick Douglass

Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

D

15

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Douglas

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 20 Dec<sup>r</sup>

J. Merchant

*D*

15

Va.

*Archd Douglass*

*Coy*

Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 21.62*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*died 20<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

211  
*Dugles. Archd*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal. | Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Duglass. Archibald*



212

Duglis. Archibald

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duglass. Archibald

213

Dugliss. Arch'd

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duglass. Archibald

214  
Dunaway John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt

213  
Dunaway Joseph

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887900	26
2	8021	27
3	8050	28
4	8151	29
5	8197	30
6	8265	31
7	8346	32
8	8405	33
9	8482	34
10	8549	35
11	861	36
12	8682	37
13	8749	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



D

15

Va.

Joseph Dunaway

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Philadelphia

J. Merchant



*11* | **15** | **Va.**

*Joseph H. Murray*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 (all)*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

15

Va.

Joseph Dunaway

Pm

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 MO

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*Jos Dimaway*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See absent*

*J. Merchant*

D

15

Va.

Joseph Dimway

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at Hightt

J. Merchant

*I*

**15**

**Va.**

*Joseph Dunway*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 22*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Merchant*



*D*

15

Va.

*Jos. Dunaway*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Ind about 1st mo*

*J. Merchant*

(548)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Joseph Sumway

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1799.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

D

15

Va.

Joseph Dunaway

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

D.

15

Va.

Joseph Dunaway

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See in Hosp

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*Joseph Dunmaway*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount *Wage bar 7 £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



D

15

Va.

*Joe Dumanay*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

D

15

Va.

*Gos Dunaway*  
*Gos*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *11 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *all 6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

216  
Dunn David

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11" Va. Regt

217.  
Dunn, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882721	26
2	2794	27
3	2855	28
4	2921	29
5	2990	30
6	3058	31
7	3125	32
8	3192	33
9	3262	34
10	3327	35
11	3380	36
12	3434	37
13	3487	38
14	3540	39
15	3602	40
16	3659	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Virginia

Hayberger  
Copyist.



2 | 15 | Va.

John Duran  
Priv, { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay due 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*John Dunn*

*Pl*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

*Hoyberger*

*Q*

15

Va.

*John Dunn*

*Pl.*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virg*

*Hoyt*

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(545)

Copyist.

*D*

15

Va.

*John Dunn*

*Pl.*, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Virginia*

*Hoyberger*



LT

15

Va.

John L. Linn

Prf

{ Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*S*

15

Va.

*John Dume*

*PA*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

*Hayberger*

22

15

Va.

John Dunn

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyright

*A* | 15 | Va.

*John: Munn*  
{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

9

15

Va.

*John Quinn*

*PL*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

*Hoyberger*



D.

15

Va.

*John Dunn*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/32 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia Currency \$2.18.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Anderson*

15

Va.

*John Dunn*

*Pl*, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virg*

*Hoyberger*

24

15

Va.

John Dunn

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D*

15

Va.

*John Dummer*

{ Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *disch'd 11<sup>th</sup> Aug*

*Hoyberger*

2

15

Va.

John Dummer  
Capt.

{ Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17 78.

Commencement of pay 1, 17 78.

To what time paid 6, 17 78.

Pay per month 693.

Time of service 11 days.

Whole time of service 11 days.

Subsistence 141.50.

Amount of Pay due 141.50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 141.50.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties Dischd 11 Jan.

Remarks: C

(1545)

Copyist.



278

*Dunaway Joseph*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dunaway Joseph*

219.

Dunaway Joseph.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway Joseph

✓ 220  
Eanes Drury

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

221  
Eames Josiah

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883717	26
2	3769	27
3	4275	28
4	3825	29
5	3880	30
6	3952	31
7	3994	32
8	4048	33
9	4103	34
10	4198	35
11	4258	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*E.*

15

Va.

*Josiah Canes,*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of  
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Jan 7.*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James  
Harris' Company.

*Goodman.*



*C.*

15

Va.

*Isaac Ends +*

*It*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feby 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Ed*

15

Va.

*Josiah Barnes*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17*78*.

Commissioned . . . . ., 17*78*.

Enlisted . . . . ., 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Fulton*

*Co.*

*15*

*Va.*

*Asiah Cames,*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman,*

*E*

15

Va.

*Joshua Coates*

*PM*, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*7 May*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*E.*

15

Va.

*Josiah Barnes*

*Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *apl 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lient. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.



*E*

15

Va.

*Josiah Eames*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May Forge*  
*June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apr 8. 77*  
*Deceased May 17. 78*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*E.*

15

Va.

*Josiah Cane,* \*

*Priv'*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *8 Months, 10 Days*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay due 55 3/4 dollrs. & 16. 138.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Dec? 17 May.*

*Omitted to be drawn for a former pay rolls.*

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

*E*

15

Va.

*Josiah Canes*  
*Prm*

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Dalton*

*Co*

15

Va.

*Joshua Barnes*

*Pr*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment  
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'  
Company.

*Dalton*

*E*

15

Va.

*Josiah Canis<sup>+</sup>*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Goodman,*



222  
Eanis Josiah

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eanis. Josiah.

223  
Eanes Josiah

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eanes Josiah.

224

Edmond Robert.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonds Robert.

275  
\* Edmonds Robert

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887873	26
2	7966	27
3	8031	28
4	8097	29
5	8162	30
6	8235	31
7	8303	32
8	8373	33
9	8442	34
10	8509	35
11	8576	36
12	8644	37
13	8711	38
14	8770	39
15	8828	40
16	8883	41
17	8937	42
18	8993	43
19	9048	44
20	9106	45
21	9166	46
22	9229	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

15

Va.

Robt Edmonds

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

Dec. 5, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

A. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.



*E*

15

Va.

*Robert Edmonds*

*Corpl*

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

J. Merchant

*Co.* | **15** | **Va.**

*Robt Edmunds*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service *1 Yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edmunds*

E

15

Va.

Robt Edmonds

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at B river

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmund

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100d 6ur 7 2.4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton



E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Copy

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

*E*

15

Va.

*Col. Edmonds*

*Corpl* Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Co. H

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hupl

A. Merchant

*E*

15

Va.

*Robt Edmonds*

*Wppl*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

E

15

Va.

Robt Edmonds

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Am

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.



E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Co. H

Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

97

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on tour

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmunds<sup>+</sup>

*Copy*

Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due = 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

J. Merchant

*E*

15

Va.

*Robert Edmunds*

*Capt.* { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



E

15

Va.

Robert Edmons

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

A. M. Church

(548)

Copyist.

*E*

15

Va.

*Robert Edmonds*

*Co. M*

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

E

15

Va.

Robt Edmonds

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

J. M. M. M.

*Ed* | 15 | Va.

*Robert Edmonds*

*Coyle* { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

E

15

Va.

Robert Edmonds

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow

J. M. M. M. M.



1864

Cent. E. Co. 1st Regt. Conn. Vol.  
Virginia Regt. of Artillery  
The Major General H. Watson

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE

of the name of the

of the name of the

Commenced on the 17th

Commenced on the 17th

To what line

Pay by month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

E

15

Va.

Robt Edmonds

Corpl

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, If pay due £ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

226

Edmons. Robert.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonds. Robert.

227  
Edmunds, Richard

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

228

Edmunds Robert.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonds Robert.



✓ 229  
Edmunds Thomas

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

230  
Edwards, Charles

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also

5<sup>th</sup> Inf 11 Va. Regt.

236  
Edwards Edmund

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.



✓ 232  
Edwards John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 233-  
Edwards William

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884359	26
2	4421	27
3	4493	28
4	4555	29
5	4627	30
6	4695	31
7	4745	32
8	4789	33
9	4833	34
10	4878	35
11	4922	36
12	4965	37
13	5008	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



E

15

Va.

*Yfm Edwards*

*Pol*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> October*

*Prisoner 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1777*

*Rosenbaum*

*E*

15

Va.

*Wm Edwards*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stiles*

E

15

Va.

*Ym Edwards*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick* *abt*

*Roullam*

*Co*

15

Va.

*Wm Edwards*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner*

Remarks :

*Street*

E

15

Va.

*Yfin Edwards*

*Privt*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.



E | 15 | Va.

Wm Edwards

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Edwards

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stew

E

15

Va.

*Ym Edwards*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*Reverlain*

(548)

Copyist.

*E*

15

Va.

*Wm Edwards*

*Driv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *£ 2 12. 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*Street*

15

Va.

*John Edwards*

*John*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 d*Amount *\$ 2 11-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wise*



*E*

15

Va.

*Wm Edwards*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shiel*

E

15

Va.

*Yfm Edwards*

*Col*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick* *abs<sup>t</sup>*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

*Rowland*

E

15

Va.

*Ym Edwards*

*Pol*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

" Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.

254  
Ellis Daniel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886817	26
2	6858	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E.

15

Va.

Daniel Ellis

Priv

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



E

15

Va.

Daniel Ellis

Pr

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Ma

232

*Ends Josiah*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Eanes Josiah*

236  
English Samuel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

✓ 237  
Erskine Charles

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal L. M. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.



208  
✓ Esbridge, George

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423684	26
2	09094	27
3	9247	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



E. 1 1/2 Va.

George Eskridge  
Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

The Journal

Day when

Apr 10

, 1787.

Sum

£ 131-5-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

36

R. W. Leason

(547)

Copyist.

C

15

Va.

Geo. Esbridge

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Roll**

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*for dated, 17*

When Appointed, *for 5*, 1776.

Date of Commission, *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Remarks: *Resigned*

Number of record:

**3**

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

8

15

Va.

George Eskridge

Ensign,

15<sup>th</sup>

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Ensign George  
Eskridge, Recruiting in  
Virginia.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

George Eskridge  
Ensign, 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-  
ions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Ensign George  
Eskridge.

Number of record :

**31**

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

C 238-a  
Etheredge John

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Etheredge John



239  
Ethredge John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3886799	26
2	6866	27
3	6928	28
4	6989	29
5	7053	30
6	7114	31
7	7153	32
8	7202	33
9	7250	34
10	7297	35
11	7344	36
12	7388	37
13	7425	38
14	7468	39
15	7549	40
16	7509	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

15

Va.

*John Etheredge*  
*Capt* { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Rich. Sum-*  
*fries*

*Adapt*

E.

15

Va.

John E. Thordge

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*E*

15

Va.

*John Ethredge*

*Rt*

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lick Christeen*

*C. H. Hart*

15

Va.

*John C. Thredge*  
{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



E

15

Va.

John Ethredge  
Pvt.

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Chris-  
teen

Hand

E.

15

Va.

John Ethredge

Pvt

{ Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

E

15

Va.

John Ethredge  
Pvt.

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

John Ethredge

E.

15

Va.

John Ethridge

Priv

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

E

15

Va.

John E. Thredge

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated \* Oct 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\* Sworn to Nov. 7 - 1777

Thredge



E.

15

Va.

John Ethredge

Port

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Enl. 15 Va.

John Ethredge

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

E

15

Va.

John Etheredge

Pvt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

E

15

Va.

John Etheredge

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

Heart

E.

15

Va.

John Etheredge

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



E.

15

Va.

John Etheredge

P.A.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. Davis  
Copyist.

E

15

Va.

John Etheredge

Rt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick absent

W. H. Hart

240  
Evans David

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also 5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 241  
Everitt John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also

11 Va. Regt.



242  
Wagg, John.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.



243  
Hasten, John

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885849	26
2	5910	27
3	6013	28
4	6074	29
5	6092	30
6	6196	31
7	6273	32
8	6352	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

15

Va.

*John Foster*

*John Foster*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Phila.*

*John Foster*

(543)

Copyist.

F

15

Va.

x Ino. Fasten

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll badly torn name supplied  
from Muster roll July 1777

(545)

W. Husley

Copyist.

*F*

15

Va.

*John Fasten*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*O. T. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

15

Va.

*John Fasten*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Wm*



*F* | 15 | Va.

*John Fasten*  
*Q. J.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Q. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*F*

15

Va.

*John Fasten*

*Or*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Dischd.*

*O. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

*A* | 15 | Va.

*John Faston*  
*Or*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Dischd.*

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*J*

15

Va.

*John Fasten*  
*Co.*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dischd.*

*O. J. Taylor*

244

*Faston John*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Faston John*



242  
Jelts, Isham

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

246  
Fentress, Nehemiah

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886811	26
2	6878	27
3	7002	28
4	6941	29
5	7063	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T* | 15 | Va.

*Hehemiah Terrell*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7. | 15 | Va.

Nehemiah Fentress

Priv. { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

15

Va.

*Nehemiah Fintress*

*RT*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted*



*F*

15

Va.

*Nehemiah Fentress*

*Plt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Deserted*

*W. H. Hart*

7

15

Va.

*Rehemiah Fentress*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*John*

247  
Fentress, William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885889	26
2	5450	27
3	6072	28
4	6011	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.* | **15** | **Va.**

*William J. F. F. F.*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Chas. J. F.*

F

15

Va.

William Fentress,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter.

(545)

Murphy

Copyist.



*F*

15

Va.

*William Fentress*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Resented.*

(543)

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*F* | 15 | Va.

*William Fintriss*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reserved*

(548)

*C. Taylor*

Copyist.

248  
Jewell, Benjamin

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 + 15 Va. Regt.

749  
Black, George.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 11 Va. Regt.



250  
Hannigan Samuel

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881629	26
2	1697	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



**Уя.**

*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the  
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month  
of to July 1, 177

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

**Enlisted** ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deck in va

Wilkinson

*L*

15

Va.

*Saml Flannigan*

*corp*, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*D. W. Moore*

251

*Flannigan Samuel*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Flannigan Samuel.*

1737  
Hiel. Benjamin

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11715 Va. Regt.

253  
Hood. Burrell.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5711 Va. Regt.



254  
Flora William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

255  
Joag. William

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889476	26
2	9557	27
3	9622	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I*

15

Va.

*Wm Fogg*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*10 July 1, 1777,*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Rec'd pay to \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Burroughs*

*Li*

15

Va.

*Wm. Fogg*

*Port*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Humphries*

*J*

15

Va.

*Wm Fogg*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Burnham*



256  
Foster, James.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135782678	26
2	2746	27
3	2814	28
4	2880	29
5	2947	30
6	3015	31
7	3083	32
8	3152	33
9	3219	34
10	3288	35
11	3340	36
12	3394	37
13	37423655	38
14	3698	39
15	3712	40
16	09224	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*James Foster*

*Capt.*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Hoyberger*  
Copyist.

*F.* | **15** | **Va.**

*James Foster*

*Capt.*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henderson*

James Foster

Capt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Grd 15<sup>th</sup> Va.

*F*

15

Va.

*James Foster*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *40 Doll*

Time of service *15*  
*30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amonnt *due 20 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 15 Nov*

Remarks:



*G*

15

Va.

*James Foster*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Yerg's burning & 12, 84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Hudson*

*F*

15

Va.

*Rev Foster*

*Capt.*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 28*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoylenger*

15

Va.

*James Foster*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 (dollar) due.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chase*

F | 15 | Va.

Capt. Foster

Capt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 28, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

*F* 15 Va.

*James Foster*

*Capt*, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Hayberger*  
Copied.



*F*

15

Va.

*James Foster*  
*Capt*

{ Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

*Anderson*

Copyist.

*I*

15

Va.

*James Foster*

*Capt.*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed *November 28*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyherger*

4  
15

Va.

James Foster  
Capt, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

40

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Anderson  
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 152a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Foster, James

(Name.)

152a

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

See ROP 451429 here-  
with

Johnson  
H.S.

April 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. R. A. J. Boyett,  
Morris Station, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one James Foster served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in the 15th Virginia Regiment of Continental troops commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel James Innes. His name appears on the rolls covering the period from June, 1777, to November, 1777, which show that he was appointed November 20, year not stated, and that he died November 15, year not stated. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.



F

Va.

James Foster  
Cap Inf. - accd.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Cap S Jones

Day when

Feb 11/6 - , 17 84

Sum

£75-12.

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

37

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*F*

15

Va.

*James Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Roll**

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 17

When Appointed, *Nov. 28*, 1776.

Date of Commission, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Remarks: *Died Nov. 15.*

Number of record:

3

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*Jt*

15

Va.

*Jas Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieutenant Col<sup>o</sup> James Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not dated, 17*

From what Time Inclusive, *Aug 18, 1777.*

To what Time Included, *Sept 1, 1777.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *15*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations  $\frac{1}{2}$  Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Received, *502*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due at  $\frac{1}{10}$ , *70*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(547e)

*J. Inneson*

Copyist.

*It*

15

Va.

*Jas Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Vrg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Lieuten-  
ant Col<sup>l</sup> Ja<sup>s</sup> Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*not dated, 17*

From what Time Enclusive,

*Sept 2, 1777.*

To what Time,

*Sept 30, 1777.*

N<sup>o</sup> of days,

*29*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Pr. day,

*—*

N<sup>o</sup> of R. Recived,

*1050*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due @ 10 ¢ Do,

*87*

Remarks:

Number of record.

**5**

(547c)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

I | 15 | Va.

James Foster  
Capt, 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>-  
Virg<sup>n</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 3. Captain James  
Foster, March 1, 1777.

Number of record:

**32**

(545m)

W. F. Hastings  
Copyist.



257  
Foster, Robert

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882679	26	39190861
2	3086	27	
3	3343	28	
4	3397	29	
5	3450	30	
6	3503	31	
7	3556	32	
8	3613	33	
9	5176	34	
10	5088	35	
11	5263	36	
12	3667	37	
13	5347	38	
14	5530	39	
15		40	
16	37409246	41	
17	23690	42	
18	25220	43	
19	37422520	44	
20	37120046	45	
21	2364	46	
22	2610	47	
23	2914	48	
24	3629	49	
25	4400	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

F

15

Va

(Robert) Foster

Ensign, Va

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other  
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission April 16, 1777...

Corps Virginia Continental

When taken April 24, 1778

Where taken Barron Hill Church

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

X *F* | 15 | Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ensign*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed *April*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enlisting*

X *Entry Cancelled by him*

*Hoyberger*

*F* | 15 | Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ensign* { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruited in Virg*

*Hayberger*  
Copyist.

*I*

15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ensign*, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed *16. Apr*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*Hoyberger*  
Copyist.



F. | 15 | Va.

Robt Foster

Ensm { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 16 Apl, 17

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 7 1/2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 15-0 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

F | 15 | Va.

Robert Foster

Ensign, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

F

15

Va.

Robert Foster

Ensl<sup>n</sup> { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

*F*

*Robert Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

**List**

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*New Utrecht*  
*Aug 22, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**3**

(545m)

*Blair*

Copyist.

F

Robert Foster

Ensign, Virg<sup>a</sup> Conti<sup>l</sup>

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, April 16, 1777.

When taken, April 29, 1778.

Where taken, Barren-hill church

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



*L*

15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Mrs.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner*

Remarks:

*Steel*

*F.*

15

Va.

*Robt Foster*

*Res.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *20* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *10 mos* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *£ 6* \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*F*

15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *or Appointed Apr 16*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*24<sup>th</sup> April*

*Rosenbaum*

*F*

15

Va.

*Robert A Foster*

*Ensign,* { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb 1*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed *April 16*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hoyberger*

*F*

15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ensign*, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time : , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 January*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*J. M. Mendenhall*

Copyist.



15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ans.* { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Strees*

(545)

Copyist.

*F*

15

Va.

*Robt Foster*

*Ensign* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned *or appointed Apr. 16* 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Officer formerly in  
Capt Foster's Co. The whole  
of which is joined to  
Capt Gray's Co.*

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *or Appointed April 16*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Roreman*

(548)

Copyist.

*F*  
*Robert Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

**List**

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed  
to be unexceptionable

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Amboy*

*Mar 18*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**6**

(545m)

*Blairson*

Copyist.

F 15 Va.

Robert Foster

Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Debts**

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Newburgh

Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Robert Foster

Rank,

Ensign

Corps,

15<sup>th</sup> Virginia

To whom due

Amount

John Boyce

Total \$65.50 -

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on M<sup>r</sup> Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Stoddard

Copyist.



Appears with the rank of Ens. on a

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place at the last meeting of the American and British Commissaries of prisoners at New York

List dated *April 1861*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

( 615m )

*Copyist.*

*F*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Foster.*

*Ensign*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

*Ensign Foster, 15<sup>th</sup>, Prisoner.*

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

F. 11 Va.

Robert Foster

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

N<sup>o</sup>,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Prisoner

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

27

15

Va.

Robert Foster

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 17

When Appointed, April 16, 1777.

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Prisoner War

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*F*

*15*

**Va.**

*Robt. Foster*

*Ensign,*

*15<sup>th</sup>*

Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*No. 4. Ensign Robt.  
Foster, Recruiting in  
Virginia.*

Number of record:

**32**

(545m)

*W. F. Hastings*

Copyist.



F

Robert Foster

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Return\***

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Evts,

*E*

Corps,

*Vinca's Co*

When taken,

*24 Apl*

, 1778

Where taken,

*Barnhill*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P. 471,663.

Number of record :

**11**

(548d)

*J. M. Weaver*

Copyist.

*F*

15

Va.

*Robert Foster*

Appears with the rank of *En<sup>a</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 . .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *in Pay & Subsistence \$6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Hindman*

258  
Fox, Adam.

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 + 15 Va. Regt.

25<sup>th</sup>  
Fox, Martin

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.

See also

11 + 159a. Regt.



260  
Trailes, Charles

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884353	26
2	4416	27
3	4519	28
4	4589	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*F*

15

Va.

*Charles Frailes*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

*Rosenbarn*

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*Chas. Trailes*

*Prior*, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2 10s*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*Y*

15

Va.

*Charles Frailes*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

*Rounbarn*

15

Va.

*Charles Traile*

*No.* { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missed June*

F

Va.

Charles, Trails  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Riggins

Day when , 17

Sum £4-14-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 374

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.



60-2  
*Trails Charles*

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Trails Charles*

261  
Franklin, John

15 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884349	26
2	4588	27
3	4518	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

*G*

15

Va.

*John Franklin*

*For*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>13</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wid. May 22*

*F*

15

Va.

*John Franklin*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

*Perinlan*

(548)

Copyist.

*F* | *15* | *Va.*

*John Franklin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

*Rosenbaum*



262  
Frazier James

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum + Pipe Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5+11 Va. Regt.

263  
Freeman, John

# 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884373	26
2	4431	27
3	4481	28
4	4564	29
5	4635	30
6	4670	31
7	4718	32
8	4763	33
9	4808	34
10	4896	35
11	4852	36
12	4940	37
13	4983	38
14	5024	39
15	5061	40
16	5164	41
17	5816	42
18	5336	43
19	5411	44
20	5523	45
21	5620	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Rosenblum*

*7*

**15**

**Va.**

*John Freeman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on the Sept 1777.

*Rosenblum*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 11 5*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*F*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*

*J.*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shel*

*f*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 32*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shel*

*F*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.



*Y* | **15** | **Va.**

*John Freeman*

*Col-*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*  
*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shut*

*7*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

*F*

**15**

**Va.**

*John Freeman*

*Sir*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shel*

*F.*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Steel*



7 | 15 | Va.

Mr. Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

*Y* | 15 | Va.

*John Freeman*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

*R. R. R. R. R.*

2 | 15 | Va.

John Freeman

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Street

*F*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Camp*  
*returned deserted in*  
*last muster Roll &*  
*put in Pay Roll.*

*Reuben*

15

Va.

*John Freeman**John* { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *64*Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *A Deserter but has**since joined the Co*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



*F*

*15*

*Va.*

*John Freeman*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17

Commissioned . . . . ., 17

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment *3* *y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 10" April*

*Rouland*

2 | 15

| Va.

*John Freeman**Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 13s-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 10 April*

Remarks:

*Strick*

*L.*

15

Va.

*John Freeman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay  
given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Steel*

264

Freeman, Stephen

15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.



262  
French, Thomas

**15 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887938	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



F

15

Va.

Phos French

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 23, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted

A. Merchant


**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

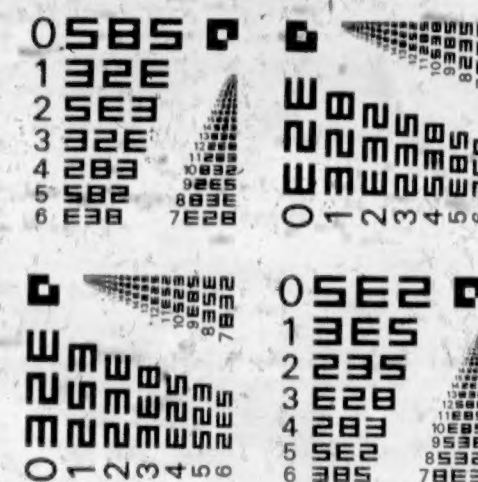
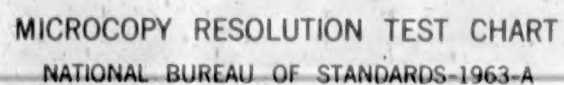
**1083**

**END**



The seal of the National Archives of the United States is centered over the word "END". The seal features an eagle with wings spread, perched on a shield. Above the eagle is a scroll with the Latin motto "ANNO DOMINI 1789". The words "THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES" are written in a circular border around the eagle, and the year "1934" is at the bottom.





RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB